



1
00:00:52,520 --> 00:00:48,610

[Music]

2
00:00:56,360 --> 00:00:52,530

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:58,730 --> 00:00:56,370

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Forces

4
00:01:00,740 --> 00:00:58,740

has announced that applying this - found

5
00:01:04,000 --> 00:01:00,750

and is now in the possession of the army

6
00:01:07,430 --> 00:01:04,010

the game is rigged change the game

7
00:01:11,740 --> 00:01:07,440

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:01:14,570 --> 00:01:11,750

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:01:18,580 --> 00:01:14,580

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:01:23,860 --> 00:01:21,130

[Applause]

11
00:01:26,830 --> 00:01:23,870

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:30,010 --> 00:01:26,840

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:33,490 --> 00:01:30,020

network and a GRA the global radio

14

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:39,020

need your help to get to the year 1985

15

00:01:46,370 --> 00:01:43,520

[Music]

16

00:01:47,800 --> 00:01:46,380

black with jimmy touch on the game

17

00:01:52,100 --> 00:01:47,810

change in network

18

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:52,110

[Music]

19

00:01:55,709 --> 00:01:53,360

good evening

20

00:02:03,709 --> 00:01:55,719

[Music]

21

00:02:14,509 --> 00:02:10,800

Masse's yeah how you do and how you do

22

00:02:19,110 --> 00:02:14,519

it tie it down today's Monday February

23

00:02:21,509 --> 00:02:19,120

11 2000 1940 two days into the new year

24

00:02:25,650 --> 00:02:21,519

just three hundred and twenty three days

25

00:02:28,020 --> 00:02:25,660

left as always we are live from a bunker

26

00:02:30,890 --> 00:02:28,030

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

27

00:02:33,140 --> 00:02:30,900

downtown Burbank California

28

00:02:37,100 --> 00:02:33,150

and I would like to welcome everybody

29

00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:37,110

listening all around the world

30

00:02:45,020 --> 00:02:42,000

all across the United States hither and

31

00:02:50,780 --> 00:02:45,030

thither to and fro back and forth up and

32

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:50,790

down east and west north and south

33

00:02:56,929 --> 00:02:53,760

far and near this is fade to black for

34

00:03:00,979 --> 00:02:56,939

kjc are the game changer Network and K G

35

00:03:01,610 --> 00:03:00,989

RA the planets I am your host Jimmy

36

00:03:04,479 --> 00:03:01,620

Church

37

00:03:09,759 --> 00:03:04,489

what is cracking everybody how you doing

38

00:03:15,250 --> 00:03:09,769

I'm in a great mood I'm in an

39

00:03:18,649 --> 00:03:15,260

unbelievably fantastically awesome mood

40

00:03:23,000 --> 00:03:18,659

that's right you know for a few reasons

41

00:03:25,729 --> 00:03:23,010

one I worked all last week I worked all

42

00:03:28,909 --> 00:03:25,739

weekend hung coast to coast Here I am on

43

00:03:32,629 --> 00:03:28,919

Monday night I didn't get off work till

44

00:03:35,000 --> 00:03:32,639

3 o'clock in the morning got a little

45

00:03:40,059 --> 00:03:35,010

bit of sleep in kicking off a Monday

46

00:03:49,309 --> 00:03:44,720

unbelievable JZ Knight is here and this

47

00:03:53,470 --> 00:03:49,319

is her first public interview in over a

48

00:03:56,539 --> 00:03:53,480

decade and how does that happen right

49

00:03:59,539 --> 00:03:56,549

unbelievable first off you know 10 years

50

00:04:03,830 --> 00:03:59,549

that's a long time but she is with us

51
00:04:07,159 --> 00:04:03,840
tonight unfaith to black and so what an

52
00:04:10,189 --> 00:04:07,169
honor for for that to happen here on

53
00:04:13,849 --> 00:04:10,199
this show with yours truly so JZ Knight

54
00:04:17,750 --> 00:04:13,859
is here listen to the week that we have

55
00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:17,760
got in store and next week is equally as

56
00:04:25,610 --> 00:04:21,359
amazing tomorrow night Jay Weidner is

57
00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:25,620
back and we are going to do a full night

58
00:04:32,659 --> 00:04:29,520
of the mystery schools that's tomorrow

59
00:04:36,020 --> 00:04:32,669
night Wednesday night bringing back

60
00:04:39,170 --> 00:04:36,030
Isaac Arthur I had Isaac Arthur on last

61
00:04:42,379 --> 00:04:39,180
night on coast to coast he did four

62
00:04:43,879 --> 00:04:42,389
straight hours his debut on coast to

63
00:04:45,950 --> 00:04:43,889

coast last night four straight hours

64

00:04:49,339 --> 00:04:45,960

four straight hours of knowledge of

65

00:04:53,300 --> 00:04:49,349

science taking phone calls for tweets

66

00:04:56,839 --> 00:04:53,310

the whole thing unbelievable show last

67

00:04:58,610 --> 00:04:56,849

night and the amount of email and text

68

00:05:01,519 --> 00:04:58,620

in things that I got about that show

69

00:05:02,709 --> 00:05:01,529

last night no I was like we got to bring

70

00:05:06,729 --> 00:05:02,719

Arthur back

71

00:05:08,859 --> 00:05:06,739

so Isaac is going to be here on

72

00:05:14,379 --> 00:05:08,869

Wednesday night and we are going to do a

73

00:05:17,649 --> 00:05:14,389

full evening of the Fermi paradox Isaac

74

00:05:19,899 --> 00:05:17,659

Arthur unbelievable so there is our week

75

00:05:23,379 --> 00:05:19,909

Thursday night is another Fator night

76
00:05:27,549 --> 00:05:23,389
with open lines all night long and there

77
00:05:30,159 --> 00:05:27,559
you go so yes I am in a great mood

78
00:05:32,919 --> 00:05:30,169
now head over and follow us on all of

79
00:05:35,379 --> 00:05:32,929
our social media twitter on stellar

80
00:05:36,759 --> 00:05:35,389
Facebook YouTube everything is Jimmy

81
00:05:38,079 --> 00:05:36,769
Church or fade to black go over to the

82
00:05:40,659 --> 00:05:38,089
website right there Jimmy Church

83
00:05:43,209 --> 00:05:40,669
radio.com click follow like and

84
00:05:47,109 --> 00:05:43,219
subscribe the sandbox which is going to

85
00:05:50,019 --> 00:05:47,119
be on fire tonight and I get it it's

86
00:05:53,639 --> 00:05:50,029
going to be an amazing night hashtag F

87
00:05:56,529 --> 00:05:53,649
to be on Twitter is the sandbox and

88
00:05:59,109 --> 00:05:56,539

watching Twitter this weekend over at

89

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,119

coast was pretty cool too

90

00:06:03,999 --> 00:06:01,039

but see with this show with fade to

91

00:06:07,779 --> 00:06:04,009

black Twitter and what you guys have

92

00:06:10,149 --> 00:06:07,789

done with this show is it's just

93

00:06:12,639 --> 00:06:10,159

extraordinary and I get to watch it all

94

00:06:15,519 --> 00:06:12,649

night long all of the interaction right

95

00:06:18,279 --> 00:06:15,529

it's a couple of thousand tweets happen

96

00:06:21,549 --> 00:06:18,289

with this audience and it's starting to

97

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:21,559

get that way over at coast all of you

98

00:06:27,339 --> 00:06:24,800

are over there hanging out and plus the

99

00:06:29,739 --> 00:06:27,349

coast audience is is involved too and

100

00:06:33,100 --> 00:06:29,749

and getting Twitter in real time

101
00:06:35,139 --> 00:06:33,110
involved is just so cool and that's what

102
00:06:38,350 --> 00:06:35,149
you want to do use the hashtag f2b and

103
00:06:40,899 --> 00:06:38,360
if you have any questions tonight for JZ

104
00:06:45,699 --> 00:06:40,909
any questions or comments post them

105
00:06:49,059 --> 00:06:45,709
right there hashtag f2b

106
00:06:50,769 --> 00:06:49,069
q okay it's really that simple it's a

107
00:06:54,689 --> 00:06:50,779
big night tonight on the show you can

108
00:06:59,469 --> 00:06:54,699
also email Jimmy at Jimmy Church

109
00:07:00,909 --> 00:06:59,479
radio.com now alright let me jump

110
00:07:04,089 --> 00:07:00,919
forward here let's get all of the

111
00:07:06,279 --> 00:07:04,099
necessities out of the way I want you to

112
00:07:08,199 --> 00:07:06,289
come and join us for the 2019 conscious

113
00:07:11,679 --> 00:07:08,209

life Expo it's right here in Los Angeles

114

00:07:13,419 --> 00:07:11,689

at the LAX Hilton and it's not this

115

00:07:16,060 --> 00:07:13,429

weekend but it's next weekend I can't

116

00:07:18,640 --> 00:07:16,070

believe it February 22nd through

117

00:07:20,530 --> 00:07:18,650

the 25th and this year we are

118

00:07:22,480 --> 00:07:20,540

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

119

00:07:25,480 --> 00:07:22,490

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

120

00:07:28,270 --> 00:07:25,490

däniken and I will be hosting that panel

121

00:07:30,460 --> 00:07:28,280

on Friday night with Eric and Linda

122

00:07:34,030 --> 00:07:30,470

Moulton Howe Jason Martell Billy Carson

123

00:07:35,980 --> 00:07:34,040

and rabbi ariel bar is that doke you

124

00:07:37,290 --> 00:07:35,990

don't want to miss that and that's

125

00:07:40,420 --> 00:07:37,300

Friday night and you've got to get

126

00:07:42,700 --> 00:07:40,430

tickets for that it's probably sold out

127

00:07:45,940 --> 00:07:42,710

I don't know but you want to go to

128

00:07:48,880 --> 00:07:45,950

conscious life Expo dot-com the banners

129

00:07:51,100 --> 00:07:48,890

are over on our website click and get

130

00:07:53,260 --> 00:07:51,110

your tickets and we will see you there

131

00:07:55,150 --> 00:07:53,270

the panel starts at 7:00 p.m. on Friday

132

00:07:57,780 --> 00:07:55,160

it's going to run for three hours

133

00:08:01,240 --> 00:07:57,790

instead of the normally scheduled two

134

00:08:03,910 --> 00:08:01,250

but because it's Friday night it's the

135

00:08:06,280 --> 00:08:03,920

it's the keynote thing and everything

136

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:06,290

that is kicking off for the conscious

137

00:08:10,780 --> 00:08:08,720

life Expo but it's Erich von däniken

138

00:08:12,220 --> 00:08:10,790

it's his 50th anniversary of Chariots of

139

00:08:15,880 --> 00:08:12,230

the Gods so it's a very special evening

140

00:08:19,540 --> 00:08:15,890

so we extended it an hour so we'll be

141

00:08:21,250 --> 00:08:19,550

going from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. and I don't

142

00:08:24,280 --> 00:08:21,260

know I there's probably nothing going on

143

00:08:26,590 --> 00:08:24,290

after us maybe we'll do some overtime on

144

00:08:27,820 --> 00:08:26,600

that panel wouldn't that be cool all

145

00:08:31,780 --> 00:08:27,830

right so come and hang out with us and

146

00:08:33,490 --> 00:08:31,790

then right after that is contacting the

147

00:08:35,800 --> 00:08:33,500

desert and that's coming up May 31st

148

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:35,810

through June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm

149

00:08:40,810 --> 00:08:38,479

Springs California tickets and info are

150

00:08:45,790 --> 00:08:40,820

over at contact in the desert calm I

151
00:08:48,490 --> 00:08:45,800
will be hosting the awards dinner and

152
00:08:51,010 --> 00:08:48,500
banquet and that is on Saturday night

153
00:08:52,390 --> 00:08:51,020
and I want all of you theater nos to

154
00:08:55,840 --> 00:08:52,400
sell that thing out well it's gonna be

155
00:08:59,620 --> 00:08:55,850
sold out but I wanna I want it all to be

156
00:09:01,090 --> 00:08:59,630
fate or nos I want a party with all of

157
00:09:02,740 --> 00:09:01,100
you and that will be going down Saturday

158
00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,750
night of course I'm broadcasting on

159
00:09:09,730 --> 00:09:04,880
Friday night and then hosting the

160
00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:09,740
closing ceremonies and panel on Sunday

161
00:09:13,270 --> 00:09:11,600
night it's going to be great contact in

162
00:09:16,600 --> 00:09:13,280
the desert then right after that our

163
00:09:18,490 --> 00:09:16,610

2019 Seoul tech conference which is over

164

00:09:21,370 --> 00:09:18,500

the July 4th weekend at the sunrise

165

00:09:23,470 --> 00:09:21,380

ranch in Loveland Colorado you can sign

166

00:09:25,960 --> 00:09:23,480

up for tickets and info right now over

167

00:09:27,910 --> 00:09:25,970

at soul tech gathering dot-com there's a

168

00:09:30,199 --> 00:09:27,920

really cool event coming up next month

169

00:09:34,590 --> 00:09:30,209

it's March 15th in a month

170

00:09:38,309 --> 00:09:34,600

hypocrisy their world tour and they are

171

00:09:42,210 --> 00:09:38,319

coming through Los Angeles and I will be

172

00:09:44,970 --> 00:09:42,220

going to get my heavy metal music on I'm

173

00:09:47,429 --> 00:09:44,980

gonna go see hypocrisy I can't believe

174

00:09:51,569 --> 00:09:47,439

it Peter tatra and I'm just gonna let

175

00:09:53,669 --> 00:09:51,579

you guys know and choir within is my

176

00:09:57,059 --> 00:09:53,679

special guest he's gonna be flying down

177

00:10:01,049 --> 00:09:57,069

from Washington and I am going to take

178

00:10:06,929 --> 00:10:01,059

him to go see hypocrisy yeah you know

179

00:10:09,720 --> 00:10:06,939

we're gonna be periscoping and that'll

180

00:10:11,729 --> 00:10:09,730

be Friday March 15th so there you go all

181

00:10:13,889 --> 00:10:11,739

right we've got a very busy summer

182

00:10:16,590 --> 00:10:13,899

coming up and hanging out with all of

183

00:10:19,169 --> 00:10:16,600

you is the best part of it and again I

184

00:10:21,150 --> 00:10:19,179

am just in a great mood subscribe to our

185

00:10:23,159 --> 00:10:21,160

podcast it's just two dollars a month

186

00:10:24,749 --> 00:10:23,169

click on the podcast banner over to me

187

00:10:28,799 --> 00:10:24,759

church radio Oh

188

00:10:31,379 --> 00:10:28,809

so over the last few weeks I haven't

189

00:10:34,590 --> 00:10:31,389

said this in a while but over the last

190

00:10:37,859 --> 00:10:34,600

few weeks we've been a you know shipping

191

00:10:40,019 --> 00:10:37,869

out you know fade to black gear and when

192

00:10:44,340 --> 00:10:40,029

you get your fade to black gear post it

193

00:10:46,919 --> 00:10:44,350

where it put it on the hat the shirt the

194

00:10:48,739 --> 00:10:46,929

whole thing show us your fade to black

195

00:10:51,150 --> 00:10:48,749

gear because we're gonna be building

196

00:10:52,590 --> 00:10:51,160

I've got hundreds and hundreds and

197

00:10:54,749 --> 00:10:52,600

hundreds of pictures of all of you

198

00:10:57,210 --> 00:10:54,759

wearing your shirts and hats and we're

199

00:11:00,780 --> 00:10:57,220

gonna be building a special fader

200

00:11:04,139 --> 00:11:00,790

gallery with all of you in it so post it

201

00:11:06,720 --> 00:11:04,149

tweet it email it and and get it into us

202

00:11:08,939 --> 00:11:06,730

and we've got some special hats that

203

00:11:11,639 --> 00:11:08,949

were just made to as well and some of

204

00:11:14,819 --> 00:11:11,649

those have just gone out and when you

205

00:11:17,369 --> 00:11:14,829

get those special hats right and it's

206

00:11:20,369 --> 00:11:17,379

random to when you get the special ones

207

00:11:23,309 --> 00:11:20,379

you're gonna go what I want to see

208

00:11:25,379 --> 00:11:23,319

pictures okay all right you'll know it

209

00:11:28,319 --> 00:11:25,389

when you get it let's get this show

210

00:11:31,349 --> 00:11:28,329

crackin happy birthday to today Jennifer

211

00:11:35,189 --> 00:11:31,359

Aniston is 50 years old and she will

212

00:11:38,009 --> 00:11:35,199

always make my birthday list because of

213

00:11:40,229 --> 00:11:38,019

the movie office space that's right

214

00:11:43,180 --> 00:11:40,239

that's it that's it no shame in my game

215

00:11:47,920 --> 00:11:43,190

Linkin Park guitars Mike Shinoda

216

00:11:52,810 --> 00:11:47,930

he's amazing today he is 41 Alex Jones

217

00:11:58,050 --> 00:11:52,820

today says that he is 45 I am not buying

218

00:12:01,960 --> 00:11:58,060

that Alex Jones says he's 45 or Eve I've

219

00:12:04,960 --> 00:12:01,970

he's he's got to be he looks if he's 45

220

00:12:07,540 --> 00:12:04,970

he looks 60 those supplements that he's

221

00:12:10,150 --> 00:12:07,550

taking are the wrong ones man he needs

222

00:12:17,800 --> 00:12:10,160

to get into some life change t because

223

00:12:20,680 --> 00:12:17,810

he's 45 I I'm 55 I'm 55 if I'm standing

224

00:12:24,790 --> 00:12:20,690

next to Alex Jones and are you gonna

225

00:12:26,410 --> 00:12:24,800

take that bet who is younger I think

226

00:12:31,120 --> 00:12:26,420

about that for a second also today

227

00:12:33,310 --> 00:12:31,130

Sheryl Crow is 57 our dead guys birthday

228

00:12:36,460 --> 00:12:33,320

today is the one and only Burt Reynolds

229

00:12:39,600 --> 00:12:36,470

1936 to 2018 died at the age of 82 the

230

00:12:43,150 --> 00:12:39,610

last year and when you think about this

231

00:12:46,600 --> 00:12:43,160

deliverance The Longest Yard Smokey and

232

00:12:48,850 --> 00:12:46,610

the Bandit and we can't forget ww in the

233

00:12:51,790 --> 00:12:48,860

Dixie dance Kings I love that movie

234

00:12:54,010 --> 00:12:51,800

semi tough the Cannonball Run stroker

235

00:12:57,010 --> 00:12:54,020

ace Sharky's machine

236

00:13:02,020 --> 00:12:57,020

how about Boogie Nights and my all-time

237

00:13:04,570 --> 00:13:02,030

favorite meet Wally sparks Burt I hope

238

00:13:08,740 --> 00:13:04,580

you're listening happy birthday on this

239

00:13:12,670 --> 00:13:08,750

day in history it went down 1990 Nelson

240

00:13:16,000 --> 00:13:12,680

Mandela is freed after 27 years as a

241

00:13:20,140 --> 00:13:16,010

political prisoner and starts the

242

00:13:22,720 --> 00:13:20,150

Mandela effect that is 0td on this day

243

00:13:29,200 --> 00:13:22,730

in history fader fact this is a fader

244

00:13:33,310 --> 00:13:29,210

fact the El Paso Zoo in Texas right now

245

00:13:37,440 --> 00:13:33,320

as I speak has introduced a rather

246

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:37,450

different Valentine's Day 2019 package

247

00:13:45,760 --> 00:13:41,120

for a small fee they will name a

248

00:13:52,329 --> 00:13:45,770

cockroach after your ex and feed it to a

249

00:13:55,360 --> 00:13:52,339

meerkat live on camera behind the way in

250

00:13:56,980 --> 00:13:55,370

case you're wondering the meerkats

251

00:13:59,949 --> 00:13:56,990

prefer the Madagascar

252

00:14:01,720 --> 00:13:59,959

are hissing cockroaches and that's a

253

00:14:06,670 --> 00:14:01,730

fader factor you can look it up right

254

00:14:09,699 --> 00:14:06,680

now google it you've got an X amen named

255

00:14:11,920 --> 00:14:09,709

that cockroach think about that that is

256

00:14:14,620 --> 00:14:11,930

not so how much money they've made off

257

00:14:17,740 --> 00:14:14,630

of that all right tonight very special

258

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:17,750

guest it's an honor JZ Knight is here

259

00:14:23,079 --> 00:14:20,240

for her first interview in over a decade

260

00:14:26,079 --> 00:14:23,089

want to remind everybody tomorrow night

261

00:14:28,810 --> 00:14:26,089

Jay Widener is back Jay Widener is gonna

262

00:14:31,120 --> 00:14:28,820

join us for a full evening of the

263

00:14:34,060 --> 00:14:31,130

mystery schools that's tomorrow night

264

00:14:37,240 --> 00:14:34,070

Wednesday night Isaac Arthur and we are

265

00:14:40,750 --> 00:14:37,250

going to do the Fermi paradox the Fermi

266

00:14:43,420 --> 00:14:40,760

paradox one of the most complex theories

267

00:14:46,990 --> 00:14:43,430

out there when it comes to aliens and

268

00:14:48,610 --> 00:14:47,000

ETS and visitation it's complex but

269

00:14:50,680 --> 00:14:48,620

there's only one guy to tackle it and

270

00:14:52,870 --> 00:14:50,690

that's Isaac Arthur and we are doing

271

00:14:55,510 --> 00:14:52,880

that Wednesday night Thursday is another

272

00:14:57,760 --> 00:14:55,520

Fator night with open lines all night

273

00:15:01,180 --> 00:14:57,770

long all right so why am I in such a

274

00:15:04,269 --> 00:15:01,190

great mood because I am in a fantastic

275

00:15:06,670 --> 00:15:04,279

mood has a lot to do with this fade to

276

00:15:13,630 --> 00:15:06,680

black blend by River moon coffee for

277

00:15:18,190 --> 00:15:13,640

sure and I must take a sip so why I'm in

278

00:15:22,090 --> 00:15:18,200

such a great mood last Thursday CW

279

00:15:27,790 --> 00:15:22,100

chanter went live with his stream on

280

00:15:32,440 --> 00:15:27,800

YouTube and to be clear to be absolutely

281

00:15:36,090 --> 00:15:32,450

transparent I've had CW blocked on

282

00:15:40,030 --> 00:15:36,100

Twitter for a very long time whole group

283

00:15:43,569 --> 00:15:40,040

okay it has nothing to do with you know

284

00:15:47,680 --> 00:15:43,579

but I block I blocked negativity and up

285

00:15:49,150 --> 00:15:47,690

until Thursday of last week and like I

286

00:15:52,540 --> 00:15:49,160

said I want to be totally transparent

287

00:15:56,319 --> 00:15:52,550

here up until Thursday I've never

288

00:16:00,040 --> 00:15:56,329

listened to CW I've never read any of

289

00:16:02,380 --> 00:16:00,050

his stuff I had a blocked right so there

290

00:16:05,470 --> 00:16:02,390

you go and the whole crew the only

291

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,480

person that I unblocked was Joe from the

292

00:16:09,929 --> 00:16:09,199

Carolinas and I did that when I decided

293

00:16:16,199 --> 00:16:09,939

I

294

00:16:20,189 --> 00:16:16,209

having it out here and it also had to do

295

00:16:22,139 --> 00:16:20,199

with the the Jason rice cease and desist

296

00:16:26,249 --> 00:16:22,149

letter so more on that in just a bit but

297

00:16:27,989 --> 00:16:26,259

I had everybody blocked and honestly I

298

00:16:32,309 --> 00:16:27,999

don't I haven't read anything I don't

299

00:16:34,489 --> 00:16:32,319

know much about CW right I don't know

300

00:16:37,799 --> 00:16:34,499

much about him as a person I still don't

301
00:16:40,319 --> 00:16:37,809
but all of the drama that has been going

302
00:16:41,789 --> 00:16:40,329
around with all the negativity well you

303
00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:41,799
know I just don't have time for it it's

304
00:16:45,539 --> 00:16:43,839
just easier for me to block I got a show

305
00:16:47,489 --> 00:16:45,549
to do every single night I've got a

306
00:16:49,319 --> 00:16:47,499
personal life and I just don't get

307
00:16:50,669 --> 00:16:49,329
bogged down with negativity I just don't

308
00:16:53,129 --> 00:16:50,679
do it I don't read it I don't care I

309
00:16:55,949 --> 00:16:53,139
just block and everybody knows that

310
00:16:58,949 --> 00:16:55,959
right so with all of those players

311
00:17:01,979 --> 00:16:58,959
involved I blocked them all and and I

312
00:17:05,610 --> 00:17:01,989
just moved on but there were reasons for

313
00:17:08,490 --> 00:17:05,620

that because after Jason rice posted his

314

00:17:13,490 --> 00:17:08,500

cease and desist letter I started to see

315

00:17:17,039 --> 00:17:13,500

the writing on the wall all right now

316

00:17:22,409 --> 00:17:17,049

back then I want you to listen to me

317

00:17:26,369 --> 00:17:22,419

back then and through to today I was and

318

00:17:29,789 --> 00:17:26,379

am still in communication with just

319

00:17:32,820 --> 00:17:29,799

about everyone all right and over the

320

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:32,830

last since October of last year right I

321

00:17:39,389 --> 00:17:35,679

was I was getting stuff I was told

322

00:17:42,509 --> 00:17:39,399

things but I chose to stay silent and I

323

00:17:45,509 --> 00:17:42,519

just let everyone talk so I could see

324

00:17:47,490 --> 00:17:45,519

who was real and as things started to

325

00:17:50,279 --> 00:17:47,500

get dark and twisted over the last few

326

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:50,289

months behind the scenes the picture

327

00:17:56,690 --> 00:17:53,440

started to become clear and what are the

328

00:18:00,389 --> 00:17:56,700

facts you know what's the real truth

329

00:18:03,869 --> 00:18:00,399

well I can only base that on what I know

330

00:18:06,509 --> 00:18:03,879

to be true and when the fade to light

331

00:18:10,350 --> 00:18:06,519

blog came out well you know the name

332

00:18:13,289 --> 00:18:10,360

alone says it all right okay someone was

333

00:18:16,580 --> 00:18:13,299

out there someone was trying to damage

334

00:18:21,869 --> 00:18:16,590

me my reputation my company along with

335

00:18:23,340 --> 00:18:21,879

Rita but but why it just didn't make any

336

00:18:25,470 --> 00:18:23,350

sense to me

337

00:18:28,740 --> 00:18:25,480

the stuff that was written in that blog

338

00:18:32,700 --> 00:18:28,750

that was directly about us well I can

339

00:18:36,060 --> 00:18:32,710

tell you now it was all made up all of

340

00:18:39,450 --> 00:18:36,070

it I knew this Rita knew this but we

341

00:18:41,430 --> 00:18:39,460

chose to say silent and we did that

342

00:18:46,380 --> 00:18:41,440

because the truth would eventually come

343

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:46,390

out so here's the crazy part alright

344

00:18:51,630 --> 00:18:48,880

again continue to listen to every word

345

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:51,640

and there are a lot of crazy parts by

346

00:19:01,440 --> 00:18:55,840

the way but but why would anybody want

347

00:19:06,480 --> 00:19:01,450

to talk lawsuits blacklisting daxing

348

00:19:10,680 --> 00:19:06,490

people you know why why would somebody

349

00:19:11,700 --> 00:19:10,690

want to Docs somebody why would somebody

350

00:19:13,830 --> 00:19:11,710

do all of it

351

00:19:16,980 --> 00:19:13,840

this wasn't widespread this wasn't

352

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:16,990

across the board No everything all of it

353

00:19:24,750 --> 00:19:21,600

pointed back to one group to one person

354

00:19:27,600 --> 00:19:24,760

this wasn't some huge swath of the

355

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:27,610

community it wasn't just multitudes of

356

00:19:33,360 --> 00:19:30,880

people it was just a handful a handful

357

00:19:36,510 --> 00:19:33,370

of people writing posting me mean

358

00:19:41,370 --> 00:19:36,520

tweeting with fake accounts and real

359

00:19:42,510 --> 00:19:41,380

accounts and they got caught cold dead

360

00:19:46,980 --> 00:19:42,520

to rights

361

00:19:51,980 --> 00:19:46,990

busted now one courageous insider step

362

00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:51,990

forward and now there are many today

363

00:19:58,020 --> 00:19:54,880

spread out through the community that

364

00:19:59,580 --> 00:19:58,030

data has been shared and it's being

365

00:20:02,700 --> 00:19:59,590

shared now

366

00:20:06,350 --> 00:20:02,710

clearly I'm not an insider no I don't

367

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:06,360

have stuff to share I'm not an insider

368

00:20:12,540 --> 00:20:09,760

I'm just one of dozens of people that

369

00:20:15,360 --> 00:20:12,550

have been exposed to the screenshots the

370

00:20:18,990 --> 00:20:15,370

private messages the texts the meme

371

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:19,000

factory the audio recordings one thing

372

00:20:26,820 --> 00:20:22,960

is for sure that group from the top down

373

00:20:30,870 --> 00:20:26,830

is freaking out they don't know who to

374

00:20:33,330 --> 00:20:30,880

trust there is not just one but a few

375

00:20:35,670 --> 00:20:33,340

who have jumped ship and there are a

376

00:20:36,649 --> 00:20:35,680

couple who have chosen to stay and

377

00:20:39,349 --> 00:20:36,659

continue to

378

00:20:40,009 --> 00:20:39,359

share what they know and it's really

379

00:20:43,609 --> 00:20:40,019

ugly

380

00:20:47,089 --> 00:20:43,619

by the way it's hard to read it's hard

381

00:20:49,369 --> 00:20:47,099

to read it's difficult it's difficult

382

00:20:52,669 --> 00:20:49,379

because you see the names in the faces

383

00:20:55,789 --> 00:20:52,679

and you know who they are the recordings

384

00:21:00,669 --> 00:20:55,799

are even harder to listen to because on

385

00:21:05,269 --> 00:21:00,679

one hand it's all about love and light I

386

00:21:09,379 --> 00:21:05,279

love in light and the real truth is it's

387

00:21:12,969 --> 00:21:09,389

all about anger hatred and causing pain

388

00:21:16,700 --> 00:21:12,979

to the community that's what it's about

389

00:21:20,139 --> 00:21:16,710

messing with your emotions messing with

390

00:21:27,219 --> 00:21:20,149

your emotions with lies fake articles

391

00:21:33,169 --> 00:21:27,229

memes posts blogs and tweets now listen

392

00:21:38,690 --> 00:21:33,179

this isn't the Cabal this isn't the Dark

393

00:21:45,440 --> 00:21:38,700

Alliance nope everything that they have

394

00:21:50,690 --> 00:21:45,450

claimed is them it was all them the

395

00:21:54,979 --> 00:21:50,700

entire time it was the blue eagle task

396

00:21:57,049 --> 00:21:54,989

force it's unbelievable all the cabal

397

00:21:58,219 --> 00:21:57,059

it's the dark alliances the Cabal we got

398

00:22:00,139 --> 00:21:58,229

to bring down this we've got to do that

399

00:22:07,729 --> 00:22:00,149

we got it it's in tasted too widespread

400

00:22:11,810 --> 00:22:07,739

and it wasn't it wasn't so as of

401
00:22:15,820 --> 00:22:11,820
yesterday the fade - like blog has been

402
00:22:19,279 --> 00:22:15,830
taken down that's right

403
00:22:23,930 --> 00:22:19,289
the fake Twitter accounts are all gone

404
00:22:27,019 --> 00:22:23,940
- so yeah it wasn't an amazing weekend

405
00:22:31,339 --> 00:22:27,029
and I've been in the best mood for

406
00:22:35,149 --> 00:22:31,349
months and I want to be clear this is

407
00:22:37,960 --> 00:22:35,159
the last time I am going to say anything

408
00:22:42,830 --> 00:22:37,970
on this subject

409
00:22:48,770 --> 00:22:42,840
alright I have a sense of relief and the

410
00:22:54,730 --> 00:22:48,780
relief is I know you know

411
00:22:59,060 --> 00:22:54,740
and they know everybody now knows

412
00:23:02,680 --> 00:22:59,070
there's nothing to me there's nothing

413
00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:02,690

for this community speakers people

414

00:23:07,310 --> 00:23:05,460

anybody whatever that you're out there

415

00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:07,320

doing you have nothing to fear because

416

00:23:14,540 --> 00:23:11,520

now you know there's nothing that any of

417

00:23:16,610 --> 00:23:14,550

them from the blue eagle task force any

418

00:23:19,870 --> 00:23:16,620

one of them and they've all been aimed

419

00:23:24,050 --> 00:23:19,880

right there's nothing that they can say

420

00:23:26,600 --> 00:23:24,060

that matters there's nothing out there

421

00:23:29,900 --> 00:23:26,610

now that everybody knows it's just like

422

00:23:34,730 --> 00:23:29,910

blah blah blah it doesn't matter

423

00:23:37,610 --> 00:23:34,740

anymore it doesn't I don't care the

424

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,620

sense of relief because now we know we

425

00:23:43,460 --> 00:23:39,600

were all scratching our heads Thomas

426

00:23:46,490 --> 00:23:43,470

Crown man you know is this guy is this

427

00:23:49,100 --> 00:23:46,500

real well you know we knew that it

428

00:23:50,840 --> 00:23:49,110

wasn't the fear was holy crap maybe

429

00:23:54,230 --> 00:23:50,850

maybe this is like something that's

430

00:23:56,090 --> 00:23:54,240

that's that's real but we knew that it

431

00:23:57,680 --> 00:23:56,100

wasn't because it was all based on why

432

00:24:00,200 --> 00:23:57,690

everything was lie everything was lie

433

00:24:01,460 --> 00:24:00,210

everything was one-sided one-sided

434

00:24:06,410 --> 00:24:01,470

coming from one direction

435

00:24:09,680 --> 00:24:06,420

why would somebody somebody want to do

436

00:24:13,040 --> 00:24:09,690

that why would somebody try to flame out

437

00:24:15,470 --> 00:24:13,050

the community and it was all for one

438

00:24:18,170 --> 00:24:15,480

person it we know where the alarm bells

439

00:24:21,410 --> 00:24:18,180

for me where I would like freak out is

440

00:24:23,030 --> 00:24:21,420

if this was across the board the

441

00:24:24,650 --> 00:24:23,040

community from people that I knew from

442

00:24:25,970 --> 00:24:24,660

over there and people that I personally

443

00:24:27,620 --> 00:24:25,980

know from over here people that I

444

00:24:29,660 --> 00:24:27,630

personally know people that were like

445

00:24:33,470 --> 00:24:29,670

you know and saying these things but it

446

00:24:38,440 --> 00:24:33,480

wasn't it was all from just a handful of

447

00:24:43,880 --> 00:24:38,450

people being directed and I am just

448

00:24:49,480 --> 00:24:43,890

relieved I mean wow peaceful sleeping

449

00:24:52,400 --> 00:24:49,490

and the fact that this data of which is

450

00:24:54,890 --> 00:24:52,410

mounting every single day which started

451
00:24:57,260 --> 00:24:54,900
out last week you know with just you

452
00:24:59,120 --> 00:24:57,270
know a hundred screenshots damning

453
00:25:01,670 --> 00:24:59,130
screenshots and and

454
00:25:04,430 --> 00:25:01,680
PM's and and thirty minutes of audio

455
00:25:08,000 --> 00:25:04,440
today it's it's hours of audio

456
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:08,010
it's literally hundreds and hundreds of

457
00:25:15,080 --> 00:25:12,000
PM's and textin and screenshots and it's

458
00:25:18,680 --> 00:25:15,090
all been widely distributed everybody's

459
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:18,690
got it how cool is that it's

460
00:25:23,330 --> 00:25:21,120
unbelievable it's unbelievable we can

461
00:25:25,580 --> 00:25:23,340
all just relax and move forward the

462
00:25:28,640 --> 00:25:25,590
community is great there it's no war

463
00:25:30,560 --> 00:25:28,650

there's oh there's the Dark Alliance the

464

00:25:34,550 --> 00:25:30,570

Cabal is this they're doing this and

465

00:25:37,000 --> 00:25:34,560

doing that no they were doing it to us

466

00:25:40,250 --> 00:25:37,010

to you

467

00:25:43,010 --> 00:25:40,260

unbelievable unbelievable so it's a

468

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,020

great day right and as I look forward

469

00:25:48,080 --> 00:25:46,080

and I like to say this that I walk

470

00:25:51,170 --> 00:25:48,090

around with flowers hanging out of my

471

00:25:53,360 --> 00:25:51,180

pockets and I know that everything that

472

00:25:55,580 --> 00:25:53,370

I do on this show was honest it's cool

473

00:25:57,680 --> 00:25:55,590

it's fun I bring I guess that that I

474

00:26:00,560 --> 00:25:57,690

want to have a conversation with and we

475

00:26:04,730 --> 00:26:00,570

do things that move forward but in that

476

00:26:09,560 --> 00:26:04,740

I am just like you in that I can be

477

00:26:12,320 --> 00:26:09,570

snowed as well I can and when the Jason

478

00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:12,330

rice letter was posted and I saw that

479

00:26:17,960 --> 00:26:14,820

that's when I had to take a step back

480

00:26:20,350 --> 00:26:17,970

and go wait a minute here things aren't

481

00:26:23,260 --> 00:26:20,360

what they seem

482

00:26:29,630 --> 00:26:23,270

this is strange

483

00:26:31,760 --> 00:26:29,640

so I like you I woke up all right now

484

00:26:34,940 --> 00:26:31,770

don't think that my silence is because

485

00:26:38,780 --> 00:26:34,950

I've been stupid my silence is because

486

00:26:42,050 --> 00:26:38,790

this is now a huge legal matter I warned

487

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,060

everybody about this months ago that we

488

00:26:47,900 --> 00:26:45,360

were going to arrive to this day now you

489

00:26:50,570 --> 00:26:47,910

know what I was talking about

490

00:26:53,390 --> 00:26:50,580

so now as this pans out and this plays

491

00:26:55,580 --> 00:26:53,400

forward and and and things take their

492

00:26:57,920 --> 00:26:55,590

legal courses I don't have to do

493

00:27:02,030 --> 00:26:57,930

anything I'm just gonna sit back and

494

00:27:04,010 --> 00:27:02,040

watch it play out it's indeed a great

495

00:27:06,410 --> 00:27:04,020

day and those flowers that hang out of

496

00:27:09,050 --> 00:27:06,420

my pockets they're there they're there

497

00:27:11,390 --> 00:27:09,060

now you know I'm in a great mood I'm in

498

00:27:12,930 --> 00:27:11,400

a great mood okay so this week tonight

499

00:27:16,200 --> 00:27:12,940

JZ Knight is

500

00:27:19,320 --> 00:27:16,210

here tomorrow night J Widener is back

501
00:27:21,630 --> 00:27:19,330
and J going back you know so many years

502
00:27:23,640 --> 00:27:21,640
on this show if you go back one of my

503
00:27:27,870 --> 00:27:23,650
favorite shows and I've said it over and

504
00:27:30,330 --> 00:27:27,880
over again is the J Widener Falken le

505
00:27:33,270 --> 00:27:30,340
special it was one of the best

506
00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,280
conversations I've ever had and he's one

507
00:27:38,120 --> 00:27:34,960
of the best and the brightest and when

508
00:27:41,220 --> 00:27:38,130
it comes to the mystery schools and

509
00:27:43,560 --> 00:27:41,230
everything about that go back and listen

510
00:27:45,900 --> 00:27:43,570
to the Falken le special tomorrow night

511
00:27:48,780 --> 00:27:45,910
we're gonna do mystery schools all night

512
00:27:50,610 --> 00:27:48,790
long I cannot wait for that and then one

513
00:27:53,490 --> 00:27:50,620

of the long-awaited shows that I've been

514

00:27:56,430 --> 00:27:53,500

promising you now for about a year we

515

00:28:00,180 --> 00:27:56,440

are going to do the Fermi paradox it's

516

00:28:03,360 --> 00:28:00,190

complex it's deep there is a lot to it

517

00:28:05,580 --> 00:28:03,370

Isaac Arthur will be here on Wednesday

518

00:28:08,700 --> 00:28:05,590

night and we are going to break down the

519

00:28:12,180 --> 00:28:08,710

Fermi paradox from top to bottom and

520

00:28:15,210 --> 00:28:12,190

then Thursday night you guessed it it's

521

00:28:17,070 --> 00:28:15,220

open lines all night long Fator night

522

00:28:19,230 --> 00:28:17,080

it's gonna be great it's gonna be a

523

00:28:21,210 --> 00:28:19,240

celebration so let's do that

524

00:28:22,950 --> 00:28:21,220

on Thursday and then you know what I

525

00:28:26,460 --> 00:28:22,960

just worked for two or three straight

526

00:28:29,190 --> 00:28:26,470

weeks I'm gonna have a weekend off

527

00:28:31,800 --> 00:28:29,200

before we head over to the conscious

528

00:28:33,630 --> 00:28:31,810

life Expo this is fade to black I am

529

00:28:35,550 --> 00:28:33,640

your host Jimmy church and I'll be right

530

00:28:39,600 --> 00:28:35,560

back after this short break with

531

00:28:42,450 --> 00:28:39,610

tonight's guest Jay Z night now email is

532

00:28:45,570 --> 00:28:42,460

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com and you

533

00:28:49,710 --> 00:28:45,580

can also follow me on Twitter at JDO you

534

00:28:51,690 --> 00:28:49,720

can follow Jay Z simple at Jay Z night

535

00:28:54,180 --> 00:28:51,700

and we've got all of that up in Twitter

536

00:29:02,360 --> 00:28:54,190

right now stay with me I'll be right

537

00:29:35,060 --> 00:29:31,350

[Music]

538

00:29:39,560 --> 00:29:37,520

this is Nicole Church daughter of

539

00:29:42,110 --> 00:29:39,570

you-know-who and you're listening to

540

00:29:46,760 --> 00:29:42,120

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

541

00:29:52,050 --> 00:29:46,770

and the game-changer Network you're

542

00:29:59,260 --> 00:29:54,840

[Music]

543

00:30:09,080 --> 00:30:06,410

kg are a radio when you take the beans

544

00:30:11,630 --> 00:30:09,090

from Central America with dashes of

545

00:30:14,030 --> 00:30:11,640

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

546

00:30:14,690 --> 00:30:14,040

roast it to the dark side of fade to

547

00:30:17,950 --> 00:30:14,700

black

548

00:30:20,990 --> 00:30:17,960

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

549

00:30:24,140 --> 00:30:21,000

introducing the fade to black blend from

550

00:30:27,230 --> 00:30:24,150

River moon coffee yes River moons

551
00:30:28,040 --> 00:30:27,240
darkest customized roast was created for

552
00:30:31,700 --> 00:30:28,050
the love of

553
00:30:34,220 --> 00:30:31,710
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

554
00:30:37,460 --> 00:30:34,230
roasting and smoking the beans is in

555
00:30:41,660 --> 00:30:37,470
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

556
00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,670
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

557
00:30:46,700 --> 00:30:43,980
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

558
00:30:49,130 --> 00:30:46,710
like the bunker leaning further into the

559
00:30:52,400 --> 00:30:49,140
darkness of the roast is fade to black

560
00:30:54,080 --> 00:30:52,410
blend from river moon coffee just click

561
00:30:57,380 --> 00:30:54,090
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

562
00:31:02,710 --> 00:30:57,390
and use the promo code F to B blend for

563
00:31:04,970 --> 00:31:02,720

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

564

00:31:08,480 --> 00:31:04,980

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

565

00:31:10,790 --> 00:31:08,490

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

566

00:31:13,310 --> 00:31:10,800

per month all you have to do is click on

567

00:31:16,580 --> 00:31:13,320

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

568

00:31:18,350 --> 00:31:16,590

radio.com hey folks guess what the

569

00:31:20,120 --> 00:31:18,360

number one phrase that life-change tea

570

00:31:23,600 --> 00:31:20,130

receives by email you ready

571

00:31:26,330 --> 00:31:23,610

we love this tea we love this tea time

572

00:31:28,370 --> 00:31:26,340

after time week after week we love this

573

00:31:28,910 --> 00:31:28,380

tea life change tea gives you more

574

00:31:32,030 --> 00:31:28,920

energy

575

00:31:34,670 --> 00:31:32,040

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

576
00:31:36,440 --> 00:31:34,680
slogan perfectly that tea that makes you

577
00:31:38,930 --> 00:31:36,450
go so if you want to be on your health

578
00:31:41,180 --> 00:31:38,940
game log on to get the tea calm and

579
00:31:43,730 --> 00:31:41,190
order life change super strength tea

580
00:31:46,280 --> 00:31:43,740
packages come in a one month supply and

581
00:31:47,360 --> 00:31:46,290
when you brew this stuff wait until you

582
00:31:47,980 --> 00:31:47,370
see the results

583
00:31:49,990 --> 00:31:47,990
our

584
00:31:52,510 --> 00:31:50,000
all about the results and with a lot of

585
00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,520
people's health struggling we can use a

586
00:31:58,299 --> 00:31:54,320
little bit of help doctors will tell you

587
00:32:01,570 --> 00:31:58,309
disease starts in the gut so log on to

588
00:32:05,140 --> 00:32:01,580

get the t.com that's get the t-dot-com

589

00:32:09,220 --> 00:32:05,150

be our next email saying I love this tea

590

00:32:10,419 --> 00:32:09,230

I mean I love this tea get the tea I get

591

00:32:13,660 --> 00:32:10,429

the t-dot-com

592

00:32:19,299 --> 00:32:13,670

help in America one tea bag at a time 9

593

00:32:19,930 --> 00:32:19,309

out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

594

00:32:25,330 --> 00:32:19,940

black

595

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:25,340

is not your father's radio show on the

596

00:32:31,560 --> 00:32:28,720

game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

597

00:32:32,990 --> 00:32:31,570

the planet

598

00:32:35,419 --> 00:32:33,000

[Music]

599

00:32:38,090 --> 00:32:35,429

do you want to lose weight but have no

600

00:32:40,220 --> 00:32:38,100

idea where to begin the fast start diet

601
00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:40,230
a three day weight loss plan is the

602
00:32:43,130 --> 00:32:40,799
answer

603
00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:43,140
three days of nutritionally balanced

604
00:32:48,380 --> 00:32:45,480
calorie restricted meals delivered right

605
00:32:50,779 --> 00:32:48,390
to your door no shopping no measuring

606
00:32:52,490 --> 00:32:50,789
and no cooking everything is prepared

607
00:32:55,460 --> 00:32:52,500
for you and ready to eat

608
00:32:57,260 --> 00:32:55,470
at home or on the go the fast start diet

609
00:32:59,149 --> 00:32:57,270
has all the amazing benefits of

610
00:33:01,610 --> 00:32:59,159
intermittent fasting without starving

611
00:33:02,990 --> 00:33:01,620
we've helped thousands of people who

612
00:33:05,570 --> 00:33:03,000
have struggled to reach their weight

613
00:33:07,940 --> 00:33:05,580

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

614

00:33:09,560 --> 00:33:07,950

with a fast start diet you'll lose

615

00:33:12,440 --> 00:33:09,570

weight and feel great

616

00:33:14,930 --> 00:33:12,450

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

617

00:33:17,899 --> 00:33:14,940

fast start diet calm and use promo code

618

00:33:20,510 --> 00:33:17,909

talk to get 10% off your first box and

619

00:33:22,760 --> 00:33:20,520

as a special bonus fast start will

620

00:33:25,100 --> 00:33:22,770

include their number-one-rated lipo 3

621

00:33:27,140 --> 00:33:25,110

appetite suppressant spray free with

622

00:33:29,840 --> 00:33:27,150

your order this is Jimmy Church and

623

00:33:34,370 --> 00:33:29,850

whatever your diet plans are do what I

624

00:33:37,159 --> 00:33:34,380

did go to fast start diet calm this is

625

00:33:49,790 --> 00:33:37,169

from Amal and you're listening to Jimmy

626

00:33:49,800 --> 00:34:00,670

[Music]

627

00:34:05,170 --> 00:34:02,890

all right welcome back fade to black I

628

00:34:07,900 --> 00:34:05,180

am your host Jimmy Church on the game

629

00:34:10,330 --> 00:34:07,910

changer network in kg are a the planet

630

00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:10,340

you can follow me on Twitter at Jay

631

00:34:15,340 --> 00:34:14,240

Church radio that simple hashtag f2 B is

632

00:34:19,030 --> 00:34:15,350

the sandbox

633

00:34:22,630 --> 00:34:19,040

hashtag f2b Q is fade to black questions

634

00:34:25,000 --> 00:34:22,640

for myself or JZ pulse it up right there

635

00:34:30,930 --> 00:34:25,010

you can also follow JZ Knight at JZ

636

00:34:34,450 --> 00:34:30,940

Knight on twitter JZ Knights here we go

637

00:34:35,800 --> 00:34:34,460

she is the unique channel of Ramtha the

638

00:34:38,860 --> 00:34:35,810

author of the best-selling autobiography

639

00:34:41,320 --> 00:34:38,870

a state of mind my story

640

00:34:43,720 --> 00:34:41,330

jay-z and rampa have captivated and

641

00:34:46,210 --> 00:34:43,730

inspired audiences worldwide for over

642

00:34:48,639 --> 00:34:46,220

four decades bridging ancient wisdom and

643

00:34:50,800 --> 00:34:48,649

the power of consciousness together with

644

00:34:54,130 --> 00:34:50,810

the latest discoveries in science now

645

00:34:57,130 --> 00:34:54,140

she is also the president of jzk Inc and

646

00:34:58,780 --> 00:34:57,140

RAM FFA's school of enlightenment a

647

00:35:00,910 --> 00:34:58,790

unique Academy located up in the

648

00:35:04,090 --> 00:35:00,920

foothills of Mount Rainier in Washington

649

00:35:06,010 --> 00:35:04,100

State the school has hosted over 30,000

650

00:35:08,380 --> 00:35:06,020

students from the United States and 70

651
00:35:11,290 --> 00:35:08,390
foreign countries tonight is Jay Z

652
00:35:13,630 --> 00:35:11,300
night's first public interview in over

653
00:35:15,700 --> 00:35:13,640
ten years and I'm honored to welcome for

654
00:35:18,120 --> 00:35:15,710
the first time to fade to black JZ

655
00:35:22,180 --> 00:35:18,130
Knight Jay Z good evening how are you

656
00:35:24,580 --> 00:35:22,190
good evening to me my friend it's great

657
00:35:26,350 --> 00:35:24,590
to be with you and it's great to be with

658
00:35:30,040 --> 00:35:26,360
all of the folks out there can I do a

659
00:35:31,960 --> 00:35:30,050
shout out right quick you shout okay I'm

660
00:35:35,650 --> 00:35:31,970
gonna give a shout out to all of my

661
00:35:39,490 --> 00:35:35,660
angels folkies on Facebook and all of my

662
00:35:42,130 --> 00:35:39,500
friends on Twitter thank you for being

663
00:35:44,560 --> 00:35:42,140

here and enjoying this program tonight

664

00:35:46,750 --> 00:35:44,570

with us you guys are awesome they're

665

00:35:48,880 --> 00:35:46,760

from around the world so all different

666

00:35:51,250 --> 00:35:48,890

timezones thank you

667

00:35:55,350 --> 00:35:51,260

that's fantastic and they get to hear me

668

00:35:58,690 --> 00:35:55,360

give you the first time guest disclaimer

669

00:36:00,640 --> 00:35:58,700

and that's really cool so here it is Jay

670

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:00,650

Z it's just you and I sitting on my

671

00:36:05,170 --> 00:36:03,680

couch having a conversation as friends

672

00:36:07,300 --> 00:36:05,180

and where the conversation starts it

673

00:36:08,980 --> 00:36:07,310

starts where it ends it ends but we're

674

00:36:12,250 --> 00:36:08,990

going to end his friends there you go

675

00:36:13,420 --> 00:36:12,260

you ready all right now the next time

676
00:36:14,430 --> 00:36:13,430
you're on the show you don't get the

677
00:36:17,069 --> 00:36:14,440
first-time guest

678
00:36:19,710 --> 00:36:17,079
glamour you know so but that's it's

679
00:36:22,170 --> 00:36:19,720
always an honor to to be able to do that

680
00:36:24,780 --> 00:36:22,180
with the first-time guests and this is

681
00:36:26,460 --> 00:36:24,790
okay okay before I ask the obvious

682
00:36:29,579 --> 00:36:26,470
question which is where have you been

683
00:36:31,170 --> 00:36:29,589
for the last ten years I want to say

684
00:36:35,880 --> 00:36:31,180
this because that do you know that

685
00:36:39,900 --> 00:36:35,890
question is coming but last year I had

686
00:36:43,050 --> 00:36:39,910
the privilege to meet you at contact in

687
00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:43,060
the desert and that was it was just

688
00:36:47,609 --> 00:36:46,000

awesome you took me by surprise as you

689

00:36:51,569 --> 00:36:47,619

know for everybody else like wow jay-z

690

00:36:54,359 --> 00:36:51,579

right but I have to ask this is your

691

00:36:56,849 --> 00:36:54,369

first public interview in 10 years but

692

00:36:58,650 --> 00:36:56,859

yet you were at contact in the desert do

693

00:37:02,400 --> 00:36:58,660

you like to go out and hang out at

694

00:37:05,700 --> 00:37:02,410

events like that that's a great question

695

00:37:09,240 --> 00:37:05,710

actually actually going to I wanted to

696

00:37:13,440 --> 00:37:09,250

go to the Moose on us old convention and

697

00:37:16,650 --> 00:37:13,450

I missed that I could never attend any

698

00:37:18,569 --> 00:37:16,660

of these and frankly I was never asked

699

00:37:22,170 --> 00:37:18,579

to speak at any of them even though I

700

00:37:24,809 --> 00:37:22,180

have a very impressive chapter in my

701
00:37:28,200 --> 00:37:24,819
book of state of mind when myself and

702
00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:28,210
five other girls were abducted one night

703
00:37:37,050 --> 00:37:33,280
in Artesia New Mexico hmm and it's it's

704
00:37:39,660 --> 00:37:37,060
an amazing amazing chapter in the book

705
00:37:43,890 --> 00:37:39,670
but I was never asked to speak about it

706
00:37:46,260 --> 00:37:43,900
and to anyone and wherever I go we have

707
00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:46,270
UFOs my could have sent you a bunch of

708
00:37:52,740 --> 00:37:48,880
pictures you know from Mexico to Italy

709
00:37:55,200 --> 00:37:52,750
to you know to the UK wherever we've

710
00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:55,210
been they've always been hanging around

711
00:38:03,510 --> 00:37:59,680
anyway so long story short I had

712
00:38:07,770 --> 00:38:03,520
dedicated Sicily my life and my work

713
00:38:11,250 --> 00:38:07,780

with ratha and the school for all these

714

00:38:13,890 --> 00:38:11,260

years and I never got to go attend one

715

00:38:16,620 --> 00:38:13,900

of these conventions and so when I kind

716

00:38:19,140 --> 00:38:16,630

of semi-retired and went alright this is

717

00:38:21,120 --> 00:38:19,150

super cool I am going to go and take one

718

00:38:25,319 --> 00:38:21,130

of my my grandchildren my grandson

719

00:38:27,390 --> 00:38:25,329

Austin and so he and I went to this

720

00:38:31,650 --> 00:38:27,400

convention in the desert

721

00:38:34,559 --> 00:38:31,660

and we had VIP passes but no one had

722

00:38:38,849 --> 00:38:34,569

remembered me because I haven't been out

723

00:38:42,180 --> 00:38:38,859

and about you know since the 80s 90s and

724

00:38:44,220 --> 00:38:42,190

so then people started recognizing me

725

00:38:45,569 --> 00:38:44,230

and went oh my heck what are you doing

726

00:38:47,609 --> 00:38:45,579

here

727

00:38:53,220 --> 00:38:47,619

and Richard Dolan said I was the most

728

00:38:55,890 --> 00:38:53,230

famous person here now I I said no don't

729

00:38:57,420 --> 00:38:55,900

tell anybody I just want to come and see

730

00:39:02,460 --> 00:38:57,430

what's happening and how did these

731

00:39:05,720 --> 00:39:02,470

things work because I had met our

732

00:39:07,380 --> 00:39:05,730

communion author which i think is just

733

00:39:09,599 --> 00:39:07,390

name escapes me

734

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:09,609

Whitney Whitley Strieber Whitley

735

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:12,640

Strieber Oh My heck and I had met fire

736

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:17,440

in the desert I have had I've had all of

737

00:39:27,210 --> 00:39:23,200

the important luminaries from this UFO

738

00:39:30,539 --> 00:39:27,220

community up here I even had Corso come

739

00:39:34,019 --> 00:39:30,549

and spend a few days here so I had all

740

00:39:37,680 --> 00:39:34,029

these people that gave great lectures up

741

00:39:39,930 --> 00:39:37,690

here to the school and I get to spend a

742

00:39:43,260 --> 00:39:39,940

lot of time with them privately because

743

00:39:46,319 --> 00:39:43,270

this is a phenomenon that has just

744

00:39:48,569 --> 00:39:46,329

always sort of been around me and with

745

00:39:50,370 --> 00:39:48,579

me since that case when I was in the

746

00:39:54,450 --> 00:39:50,380

ninth grade the summer of my sophomore

747

00:39:57,059 --> 00:39:54,460

year actually and so I this was my first

748

00:40:00,950 --> 00:39:57,069

time and be more shocked and I was with

749

00:40:05,370 --> 00:40:00,960

wow this is really this is really

750

00:40:07,950 --> 00:40:05,380

commercial and and then I went around

751
00:40:11,099 --> 00:40:07,960
and I started by Giorgio I got Giorgio I

752
00:40:14,400 --> 00:40:11,109
found Giorgio I love Giorgio and so I

753
00:40:16,589 --> 00:40:14,410
went around and got to see all of the

754
00:40:19,890 --> 00:40:16,599
people that were there that I had met

755
00:40:25,049 --> 00:40:19,900
and had hosted in the past it was really

756
00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:25,059
lovely i opening experience I did I did

757
00:40:32,670 --> 00:40:30,000
have sort of I did I kind of had this

758
00:40:35,549 --> 00:40:32,680
sense that there are a lot of people

759
00:40:39,630 --> 00:40:35,559
talking about an amazing subject that

760
00:40:41,170 --> 00:40:39,640
they've never experienced and that

761
00:40:43,240 --> 00:40:41,180
they've never been abducted

762
00:40:45,010 --> 00:40:43,250
or they've never had an actual sighting

763
00:40:48,370 --> 00:40:45,020

or they've never actually touched one of

764

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:48,380

these things or you know met you know

765

00:40:55,809 --> 00:40:53,119

modern-day alien but the enthusiasm was

766

00:40:58,569 --> 00:40:55,819

there and the audience was huge as you

767

00:41:02,349 --> 00:40:58,579

know that came and it was so impressive

768

00:41:04,180 --> 00:41:02,359

and my grandson who's just totally in on

769

00:41:07,120 --> 00:41:04,190

this with me because he's seen some of

770

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:07,130

this and I just had a blast

771

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:10,400

I had a bummed out me so I was able to

772

00:41:15,490 --> 00:41:13,280

be there for one and a half days and

773

00:41:17,170 --> 00:41:15,500

then I said I really got to go back and

774

00:41:18,940 --> 00:41:17,180

they said well what do you think about

775

00:41:21,370 --> 00:41:18,950

coming and talking well you know

776

00:41:22,660 --> 00:41:21,380

nobody's called me to say hey we would

777

00:41:28,270 --> 00:41:22,670

like for you to come and talk at the

778

00:41:30,460 --> 00:41:28,280

desert but I just said you know I would

779

00:41:36,030 --> 00:41:30,470

like to go and attend a MUFON conference

780

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:36,040

because they have some very intelligent

781

00:41:42,460 --> 00:41:38,240

individuals from the military the

782

00:41:46,180 --> 00:41:42,470

government worked on secret projects etc

783

00:41:48,970 --> 00:41:46,190

etc that mathematicians those sorts of

784

00:41:50,740 --> 00:41:48,980

things that I'd like to go and I would

785

00:41:53,260 --> 00:41:50,750

like to attend so the answer to your

786

00:41:55,930 --> 00:41:53,270

question is I finally got a chance to go

787

00:41:59,410 --> 00:41:55,940

out and do it I mean there's a lot of

788

00:42:02,799 --> 00:41:59,420

things I haven't been able to do for 41

789

00:42:04,809 --> 00:42:02,809

years and so I'm just sort of been going

790

00:42:06,640 --> 00:42:04,819

out there and doing it and just being

791

00:42:08,740 --> 00:42:06,650

one of those folks that's out there in

792

00:42:09,730 --> 00:42:08,750

the audience going oh my heck can you

793

00:42:12,220 --> 00:42:09,740

believe this

794

00:42:14,319 --> 00:42:12,230

yeah and that's that's you touch upon

795

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:14,329

something that I find that is really

796

00:42:19,359 --> 00:42:16,880

wonderful because an event like and

797

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,369

there's a few that are big like contact

798

00:42:23,440 --> 00:42:20,960

in the desert but you know conscious

799

00:42:25,420 --> 00:42:23,450

life exponent stuff but when you go to

800

00:42:28,440 --> 00:42:25,430

one of those events and you see three

801
00:42:30,490 --> 00:42:28,450
four or five thousand people there

802
00:42:33,220 --> 00:42:30,500
because they're there because they have

803
00:42:35,859 --> 00:42:33,230
a personal connection you know they have

804
00:42:37,809 --> 00:42:35,869
right they have emotions evolved and

805
00:42:39,940 --> 00:42:37,819
they may not have made contact like

806
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:39,950
you've said but they they've got

807
00:42:46,180 --> 00:42:42,319
questions and they wanted answered and

808
00:42:48,579 --> 00:42:46,190
and the openness and and the fun that

809
00:42:49,630 --> 00:42:48,589
that goes down there is it's

810
00:42:53,020 --> 00:42:49,640
intoxicating

811
00:42:56,920 --> 00:42:53,030
it is so I agree with you know what

812
00:43:00,130 --> 00:42:56,930
talking about I'm talking about the the

813
00:43:02,740 --> 00:43:00,140

lecturers now I wanted I wanted my

814

00:43:06,100 --> 00:43:02,750

grandson to meet Whitley I wanted to

815

00:43:08,470 --> 00:43:06,110

meet Giorgio I wanted him to meet my

816

00:43:11,230 --> 00:43:08,480

heck are firing this guy guy and Travis

817

00:43:15,250 --> 00:43:11,240

Travis Walton Travis Travis Travis you

818

00:43:17,260 --> 00:43:15,260

can tell I'm old know and and so I

819

00:43:21,760 --> 00:43:17,270

wanted him to meet all these people that

820

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:21,770

I knew had had experiences not I think I

821

00:43:27,070 --> 00:43:24,800

can but I'm sure I can explain this sort

822

00:43:30,820 --> 00:43:27,080

of but the real thing the people that

823

00:43:32,890 --> 00:43:30,830

had really been touched by this and it

824

00:43:35,530 --> 00:43:32,900

changed their lives forever

825

00:43:38,260 --> 00:43:35,540

they were the to me the the genuine

826

00:43:40,720 --> 00:43:38,270

article and he got to do that and was

827

00:43:45,070 --> 00:43:40,730

very excited everything else was very

828

00:43:47,800 --> 00:43:45,080

exciting and I think probably as in all

829

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:47,810

settings like that when we're talking

830

00:43:52,240 --> 00:43:50,480

about a conscious convention we're

831

00:43:54,190 --> 00:43:52,250

talking about a spiritualist convention

832

00:43:57,940 --> 00:43:54,200

we're talking about a bigfoot convention

833

00:44:01,360 --> 00:43:57,950

we're talking about you know a JFK

834

00:44:04,270 --> 00:44:01,370

conspiracy contention what is lovely

835

00:44:09,460 --> 00:44:04,280

about that is it becomes the navel of

836

00:44:12,040 --> 00:44:09,470

where people gravitate to express what

837

00:44:13,000 --> 00:44:12,050

is in their reality and exchange it with

838

00:44:14,890 --> 00:44:13,010

other people

839

00:44:17,890 --> 00:44:14,900

and so in other words they don't feel so

840

00:44:19,780 --> 00:44:17,900

alone and then they can let their hair

841

00:44:21,070 --> 00:44:19,790

down and they can talk and share their

842

00:44:24,190 --> 00:44:21,080

experience and no one thinks they're

843

00:44:28,120 --> 00:44:24,200

nuts which golly we need more of that

844

00:44:30,430 --> 00:44:28,130

and I think one of the reasons and I

845

00:44:34,660 --> 00:44:30,440

would love your your comment on this one

846

00:44:36,880 --> 00:44:34,670

of the reasons why you may not have been

847

00:44:39,880 --> 00:44:36,890

invited I think everybody would love to

848

00:44:43,150 --> 00:44:39,890

have you come and speak but that you've

849

00:44:45,280 --> 00:44:43,160

you've pulled back so much you've got so

850

00:44:48,610 --> 00:44:45,290

much going on with the school and and

851

00:44:51,400 --> 00:44:48,620

and what you're doing that maybe you

852

00:44:53,860 --> 00:44:51,410

appear to be you know unapproachable or

853

00:44:56,740 --> 00:44:53,870

that you know I think what it is that

854

00:45:04,630 --> 00:44:56,750

I've been asked so many times to go to

855

00:45:07,120 --> 00:45:04,640

India to go to London who are to some of

856

00:45:10,380 --> 00:45:07,130

the universities there at Queens College

857

00:45:15,130 --> 00:45:10,390

a couple other places too to talk about

858

00:45:17,080 --> 00:45:15,140

my experience what has happened to me so

859

00:45:19,540 --> 00:45:17,090

that in a way they get a conscious

860

00:45:21,940 --> 00:45:19,550

expansion there they're already expanded

861

00:45:25,180 --> 00:45:21,950

but then there are these other elements

862

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:25,190

to really open minded people want to

863

00:45:30,630 --> 00:45:27,200

investigate that and add that in as a

864

00:45:33,790 --> 00:45:30,640

probability factor so I had all of these

865

00:45:37,780 --> 00:45:33,800

amazing opportunities to go but I was I

866

00:45:42,070 --> 00:45:37,790

was working and I was world tours you

867

00:45:44,740 --> 00:45:42,080

name everything so when I finally just

868

00:45:47,530 --> 00:45:44,750

said my batteries are low I think I you

869

00:45:50,350 --> 00:45:47,540

know it was 70 that I said that and said

870

00:45:53,410 --> 00:45:50,360

I have to pull back and take a rest

871

00:45:55,960 --> 00:45:53,420

I really and truly needed it and up to

872

00:45:59,550 --> 00:45:55,970

that point it had just been the school

873

00:46:01,720 --> 00:45:59,560

so I had had an invention that I had

874

00:46:06,190 --> 00:46:01,730

been given a knowledge on on the other

875

00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:06,200

side if you will and I I brought it and

876

00:46:10,980 --> 00:46:08,960

I built it and I have a world patent on

877

00:46:14,440 --> 00:46:10,990

it now and it's called the Blue Room and

878

00:46:18,720 --> 00:46:14,450

I created this because my my greatest

879

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:18,730

desire was to be able to heal folks of

880

00:46:23,440 --> 00:46:21,200

their ailments you know to be in

881

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:23,450

disguise and sneak into a hospital and

882

00:46:28,090 --> 00:46:25,760

go heal all these people you know little

883

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:28,100

old fogies and cancer patients and

884

00:46:34,750 --> 00:46:32,960

children and and and veterans that I see

885

00:46:37,690 --> 00:46:34,760

that have PTSD

886

00:46:40,090 --> 00:46:37,700

well my machine is sort of god-given and

887

00:46:42,070 --> 00:46:40,100

I call it the god machine and it's sort

888

00:46:47,620 --> 00:46:42,080

of doing that work for me so I had this

889

00:46:49,870 --> 00:46:47,630

lovely time to be able to invent that

890

00:46:52,690 --> 00:46:49,880

VAT and along with a lot of other things

891

00:46:55,600 --> 00:46:52,700

that are coming out that I had to put my

892

00:46:58,090 --> 00:46:55,610

mind into reality that's what we learned

893

00:47:00,070 --> 00:46:58,100

to do that if knowledge is given then

894

00:47:01,810 --> 00:47:00,080

you must express it you know and if you

895

00:47:04,060 --> 00:47:01,820

express it you express it through its

896

00:47:06,660 --> 00:47:04,070

manifestation of it so I made that

897

00:47:12,010 --> 00:47:06,670

manifest and it's opened doors

898

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:12,020

everywhere for me and so yeah I know I

899

00:47:17,800 --> 00:47:13,760

said and and I don't know how many

900

00:47:19,870 --> 00:47:17,810

people would even remember me you know I

901
00:47:24,760 --> 00:47:19,880
know I have to jump in

902
00:47:26,500 --> 00:47:24,770
you just said when you hit 70 and I'm

903
00:47:29,530 --> 00:47:26,510
just I had to stop and think wait a

904
00:47:33,310 --> 00:47:29,540
minute you know I just met utilizing you

905
00:47:36,040 --> 00:47:33,320
don't you don't look act or feel I said

906
00:47:39,370 --> 00:47:36,050
I shouldn't even sound right coming out

907
00:47:43,030 --> 00:47:39,380
of your mouth right now but you're 72 no

908
00:47:45,430 --> 00:47:43,040
I'm actually 73 next month 73 next month

909
00:47:47,790 --> 00:47:45,440
and I wanted the audience to know they

910
00:47:51,850 --> 00:47:47,800
may not know this but you were born in

911
00:48:02,740 --> 00:48:00,820
a year before right and that was my

912
00:48:05,590 --> 00:48:02,750
question there's got to be a connection

913
00:48:08,830 --> 00:48:05,600

there but jay-z did you know that it was

914

00:48:14,890 --> 00:48:08,840

announced yesterday that the ranch the

915

00:48:16,450 --> 00:48:14,900

Brazel ranch was just sold yeah it was

916

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,460

just sold it was sold to a cattle

917

00:48:22,810 --> 00:48:19,280

company and nobody knows what's going to

918

00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:22,820

go on now but and that was announced

919

00:48:28,560 --> 00:48:25,040

yesterday by the Roswell Daily Record

920

00:48:33,310 --> 00:48:28,570

the same newspaper that announced a

921

00:48:35,200 --> 00:48:33,320

preserve what the two-mile debris field

922

00:48:37,200 --> 00:48:35,210

in the site they don't know what they're

923

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,210

gonna do with it it's a cattle company

924

00:48:42,430 --> 00:48:40,160

they don't know anything about UFOs you

925

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,440

know I don't know well do you know we

926

00:48:47,590 --> 00:48:44,240

could have some radiating cattle out

927

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,600

there oh I know I I'm ready to stand up

928

00:48:55,110 --> 00:48:50,000

and shout protest on this we should

929

00:48:58,330 --> 00:48:55,120

always have access to that you know

930

00:49:00,040 --> 00:48:58,340

right okay let's check into this cattle

931

00:49:02,560 --> 00:49:00,050

company let's see what who they really

932

00:49:04,210 --> 00:49:02,570

are it was do you know I'm investigators

933

00:49:06,190 --> 00:49:04,220

I like to investigate things you know

934

00:49:08,020 --> 00:49:06,200

alright what is the real purpose and

935

00:49:10,230 --> 00:49:08,030

then maybe it's just that they're a

936

00:49:13,480 --> 00:49:10,240

cattle company and they need that vast

937

00:49:18,550 --> 00:49:13,490

grazing land out there but you know that

938

00:49:20,980 --> 00:49:18,560

is such a you know that that is like

939

00:49:24,670 --> 00:49:20,990

Nirvana that's that's sort of like a

940

00:49:28,450 --> 00:49:24,680

holy site for everything that changed

941

00:49:30,070 --> 00:49:28,460

the world happened at that crash site

942

00:49:33,070 --> 00:49:30,080

yeah no doubt no doubt it should be

943

00:49:37,330 --> 00:49:33,080

preserved well let's let's

944

00:49:38,770 --> 00:49:37,340

let me ask you this 10 years ago here

945

00:49:41,590 --> 00:49:38,780

it's been over a decade since you've

946

00:49:44,440 --> 00:49:41,600

done a public interview like this was

947

00:49:47,020 --> 00:49:44,450

there a reason 10 years ago where you

948

00:49:55,330 --> 00:49:47,030

decided to back up and focus on other

949

00:49:59,320 --> 00:49:55,340

things I think I think for one thing I

950

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,330

was getting I mean the process I go

951
00:50:04,450 --> 00:50:01,760
through channeling a you have you gotten

952
00:50:07,180 --> 00:50:04,460
the DNA testing that we did for

953
00:50:11,490 --> 00:50:07,190
different blind tests to these labs I

954
00:50:15,940 --> 00:50:11,500
think it was getting tired and I was

955
00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:15,950
then it was getting short on my grace to

956
00:50:20,350 --> 00:50:19,040
accept people who automatically just say

957
00:50:22,450 --> 00:50:20,360
well you're you know you're a cult

958
00:50:25,120 --> 00:50:22,460
leader or you're a fraud or somebody

959
00:50:27,100 --> 00:50:25,130
else's you know or that's not true and

960
00:50:28,570 --> 00:50:27,110
then when you ask them to explain that

961
00:50:31,060 --> 00:50:28,580
they don't know they've just sort of

962
00:50:33,010 --> 00:50:31,070
been programmed that and it's sort of an

963
00:50:35,050 --> 00:50:33,020

embarrassment they don't know why they

964

00:50:38,650 --> 00:50:35,060

say it but they do they're embarrassed

965

00:50:43,500 --> 00:50:38,660

to not have a reason or scientific

966

00:50:48,400 --> 00:50:43,510

explanation for it and I think I think I

967

00:50:52,900 --> 00:50:48,410

got sad I think for the world and for us

968

00:50:55,240 --> 00:50:52,910

as human beings and understanding you

969

00:50:57,610 --> 00:50:55,250

know when you know the RAM talks about

970

00:51:02,110 --> 00:50:57,620

you know they got the machines on and

971

00:51:06,160 --> 00:51:02,120

that you know download to people limited

972

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:06,170

realities and just sort of brainwash

973

00:51:13,690 --> 00:51:10,640

them I think I just got sad and and that

974

00:51:17,340 --> 00:51:13,700

was partly due to just really sort of

975

00:51:21,700 --> 00:51:17,350

being rather exhausted and some of the

976
00:51:25,180 --> 00:51:21,710
technologies that you have talked about

977
00:51:27,700 --> 00:51:25,190
you know through wampa it seems to hell

978
00:51:30,100 --> 00:51:27,710
if you know just wanna get something

979
00:51:32,080 --> 00:51:30,110
clear I haven't talked about it if it's

980
00:51:36,460 --> 00:51:32,090
through Brompton ratha talked about

981
00:51:38,890 --> 00:51:36,470
wasn't me in a report okay so that was

982
00:51:41,290 --> 00:51:38,900
that was another being using my body

983
00:51:44,170 --> 00:51:41,300
which actually turned out to be true so

984
00:51:45,820 --> 00:51:44,180
that's how what did what are we talking

985
00:51:46,690 --> 00:51:45,830
about the room but that's what I'm

986
00:51:49,030 --> 00:51:46,700
saying the tech

987
00:51:51,250 --> 00:51:49,040
ecology revolutions that we are

988
00:51:53,740 --> 00:51:51,260

currently going through that started

989

00:52:00,550 --> 00:51:53,750

back in 95 you know and where we are

990

00:52:04,030 --> 00:52:00,560

today these are things I'm losing you

991

00:52:06,849 --> 00:52:04,040

oh you are losing me okay so can you

992

00:52:12,700 --> 00:52:06,859

jiggle that cord again yes I can tickle

993

00:52:16,599 --> 00:52:12,710

I born again interesting yeah yeah I

994

00:52:19,089 --> 00:52:16,609

kind of suspected that this we've we had

995

00:52:21,640 --> 00:52:19,099

technically I can't really hear you okay

996

00:52:23,920 --> 00:52:21,650

I think has everything to do with what

997

00:52:27,099 --> 00:52:23,930

you're about to ask me yes and see the

998

00:52:28,990 --> 00:52:27,109

audience can hear me so if you can't the

999

00:52:31,240 --> 00:52:29,000

question is you know the technical side

1000

00:52:35,349 --> 00:52:31,250

of things was something that romp though

1001
00:52:37,480 --> 00:52:35,359
was telling us about 20 years ago and

1002
00:52:40,329 --> 00:52:37,490
we're going through it today and the

1003
00:52:44,140 --> 00:52:40,339
stress on this world is is divide and

1004
00:52:45,730 --> 00:52:44,150
conquer now through technology you know

1005
00:52:50,680 --> 00:52:45,740
I can barely hear you can the audience

1006
00:52:51,790 --> 00:52:50,690
hear me yes okay so I'm just gonna have

1007
00:52:52,559 --> 00:52:51,800
to go with knowingness what you're

1008
00:53:00,520 --> 00:52:52,569
asking me

1009
00:53:08,940 --> 00:53:00,530
ratha has since I have known him has

1010
00:53:13,240 --> 00:53:08,950
talked about this wave patterns that are

1011
00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:13,250
sent out like a weather front and that

1012
00:53:20,370 --> 00:53:15,920
had been in effect for a long time and

1013
00:53:23,559 --> 00:53:20,380

it sort of like use the example of in

1014

00:53:28,329 --> 00:53:23,569

you know historical times they used to

1015

00:53:31,150 --> 00:53:28,339

put a herb called Rosana into the city

1016

00:53:32,050 --> 00:53:31,160

well and what it was it was sort of like

1017

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,060

Prozac

1018

00:53:36,400 --> 00:53:34,880

and people would drink that and they

1019

00:53:36,609 --> 00:53:36,410

would just you know they'd just chill

1020

00:53:40,990 --> 00:53:36,619

out

1021

00:53:43,660 --> 00:53:41,000

so whatever the rulers are or the kings

1022

00:53:46,300 --> 00:53:43,670

or the nobilities or the feast and Lords

1023

00:53:48,640 --> 00:53:46,310

did it was really cool of them you know

1024

00:53:51,160 --> 00:53:48,650

they could work them you know into the

1025

00:53:54,130 --> 00:53:51,170

ground and they'd still be grateful for

1026

00:53:55,750 --> 00:53:54,140

you know that that hard loaf of bread

1027

00:54:00,720 --> 00:53:55,760

that they had at the end of the day and

1028

00:54:03,930 --> 00:54:00,730

that hard cheese so this technology

1029

00:54:08,190 --> 00:54:03,940

the suppression of the human mind has

1030

00:54:15,720 --> 00:54:08,200

been alive and well and has gone through

1031

00:54:19,079 --> 00:54:15,730

many alterations in upgrading a download

1032

00:54:20,400 --> 00:54:19,089

like a lot of people here I know a lot

1033

00:54:22,349 --> 00:54:20,410

of your listeners are going to say yeah

1034

00:54:23,819 --> 00:54:22,359

they understand this if you've heard

1035

00:54:25,410 --> 00:54:23,829

ringing in your ears you know I mean

1036

00:54:31,740 --> 00:54:25,420

that's a download that's actually

1037

00:54:35,849 --> 00:54:31,750

happening you your your phone hello

1038

00:54:39,030 --> 00:54:35,859

yes your phone will give off a certain

1039

00:54:41,069 --> 00:54:39,040

sound in and it's a download in other

1040

00:54:45,170 --> 00:54:41,079

words signals are being sent to your

1041

00:54:48,480 --> 00:54:45,180

brain hello yes I'm just checking things

1042

00:54:51,720 --> 00:54:48,490

okay now I can hear my echo okay well

1043

00:54:54,060 --> 00:54:51,730

we're good though keep going okay your

1044

00:54:55,740 --> 00:54:54,070

people say well you know the ringing in

1045

00:54:58,440 --> 00:54:55,750

my ears I don't hear anything yes but

1046

00:55:00,990 --> 00:54:58,450

you hear a tone and a tone carries

1047

00:55:03,300 --> 00:55:01,000

information and it just like radio does

1048

00:55:05,280 --> 00:55:03,310

of my lights are blinking radio does

1049

00:55:08,940 --> 00:55:05,290

through the way through the sky your

1050

00:55:13,140 --> 00:55:08,950

television your computer so information

1051
00:55:15,020 --> 00:55:13,150
is carried in frequency so when you get

1052
00:55:17,849 --> 00:55:15,030
downloaded you're going to hear a tone

1053
00:55:19,890 --> 00:55:17,859
and that tone is carrying specific

1054
00:55:24,180 --> 00:55:19,900
information this downloaded to your

1055
00:55:25,380 --> 00:55:24,190
brain your brain is there's there's

1056
00:55:27,630 --> 00:55:25,390
different parts of us

1057
00:55:31,290 --> 00:55:27,640
there's our brain and then then there's

1058
00:55:35,069 --> 00:55:31,300
us the incarnated individual our brain

1059
00:55:39,240 --> 00:55:35,079
is like a computer and it is downloaded

1060
00:55:41,400 --> 00:55:39,250
information in fact our karma or what

1061
00:55:44,700 --> 00:55:41,410
we've come back to do is downloaded our

1062
00:55:48,120 --> 00:55:44,710
predisposition for certain realities and

1063
00:55:50,010 --> 00:55:48,130

and how we are attitudes etc is

1064

00:55:52,859 --> 00:55:50,020

downloaded and that's how we work

1065

00:55:55,470 --> 00:55:52,869

through those to continue to make known

1066

00:55:57,930 --> 00:55:55,480

the unknown to sort of conquer by

1067

00:55:59,700 --> 00:55:57,940

experiencing and then through experience

1068

00:56:02,760 --> 00:55:59,710

we gain wisdom so then we don't have to

1069

00:56:06,059 --> 00:56:02,770

live that page in our history again so

1070

00:56:08,220 --> 00:56:06,069

in other words we set it sort of the

1071

00:56:11,520 --> 00:56:08,230

back of our brain we are a ball of light

1072

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:11,530

that turns us computer on and we're

1073

00:56:14,440 --> 00:56:13,599

operating through it well we talk to God

1074

00:56:18,579 --> 00:56:14,450

God

1075

00:56:20,620 --> 00:56:18,589

is indivisible its unseparable there is

1076

00:56:22,990 --> 00:56:20,630

no contest with God I don't love God

1077

00:56:27,970 --> 00:56:23,000

more than you love God you know that we

1078

00:56:31,630 --> 00:56:27,980

are this is inseparable we are a ball of

1079

00:56:35,290 --> 00:56:31,640

light that is our true spiritual being

1080

00:56:38,980 --> 00:56:35,300

miss in a beautiful body which is a gift

1081

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:38,990

that allows us to incarnate and begin to

1082

00:56:47,980 --> 00:56:43,520

evolve life to make known unknowns

1083

00:56:52,440 --> 00:56:47,990

through evolution so the way that we

1084

00:56:56,950 --> 00:56:52,450

those who rule the world want to

1085

00:56:59,650 --> 00:56:56,960

suppress us and use us as chattel you

1086

00:57:02,290 --> 00:56:59,660

know the poor people out in the fields

1087

00:57:06,640 --> 00:57:02,300

that are working is that they have to

1088

00:57:08,890 --> 00:57:06,650

keep us addicted to an attitude what

1089

00:57:12,520 --> 00:57:08,900

they say is in other words their

1090

00:57:14,920 --> 00:57:12,530

greatest fear greatest fear the reason

1091

00:57:17,800 --> 00:57:14,930

for all of this is that we have the

1092

00:57:21,250 --> 00:57:17,810

capacity to think for ourselves to

1093

00:57:23,800 --> 00:57:21,260

realize ourselves to understand for

1094

00:57:27,210 --> 00:57:23,810

ourselves to have independent thought

1095

00:57:31,240 --> 00:57:27,220

rational thought that isn't a sound bike

1096

00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,250

that isn't a way to be you know I got a

1097

00:57:35,140 --> 00:57:32,960

you know I got to be this I'm gonna

1098

00:57:36,730 --> 00:57:35,150

believe this way because that's where

1099

00:57:38,680 --> 00:57:36,740

all that's where all the hip people are

1100

00:57:40,510 --> 00:57:38,690

you know if you don't well you're this

1101
00:57:44,079 --> 00:57:40,520
and this people throw rocks at you and

1102
00:57:46,480 --> 00:57:44,089
hate you and all kinds of stuff that is

1103
00:57:49,599 --> 00:57:46,490
is what a program person looks like and

1104
00:57:52,930 --> 00:57:49,609
it sounds like when we wake up to our

1105
00:57:55,480 --> 00:57:52,940
own ability to create reality when we

1106
00:57:59,260 --> 00:57:55,490
wake up and know the truth of what has

1107
00:57:59,650 --> 00:57:59,270
been done to us when we're ready to hear

1108
00:58:09,550 --> 00:57:59,660
it

1109
00:58:11,380 --> 00:58:09,560
a realization when we wake up by hack

1110
00:58:13,089 --> 00:58:11,390
you know all right well what do you

1111
00:58:14,980 --> 00:58:13,099
think about that well did you do your

1112
00:58:17,440 --> 00:58:14,990
research all right what is your

1113
00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:17,450

contemplation on that when we become

1114

00:58:23,319 --> 00:58:20,720

that singular individual is when we've

1115

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:23,329

actually become enlightened and their

1116

00:58:28,090 --> 00:58:26,480

greatest fear their greatest fear is

1117

00:58:30,760 --> 00:58:28,100

that that

1118

00:58:32,620 --> 00:58:30,770

that we will and that's what's going on

1119

00:58:34,510 --> 00:58:32,630

right now in the world today this

1120

00:58:36,400 --> 00:58:34,520

transition is happening in America it's

1121

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,410

happening in Europe it's happening in

1122

00:58:42,760 --> 00:58:38,720

South America I mean it's happening

1123

00:58:47,890 --> 00:58:42,770

everywhere the world or the second

1124

00:58:50,530 --> 00:58:47,900

coming of Christ or crisis is awaking up

1125

00:58:52,180 --> 00:58:50,540

and it's happening and I wouldn't miss

1126
00:58:54,849 --> 00:58:52,190
this for anything with you know

1127
00:58:56,530 --> 00:58:54,859
knowledge is power and we knowledge is

1128
00:59:00,640 --> 00:58:56,540
power knowledge is power and we have

1129
00:59:02,440 --> 00:59:00,650
access to everything now we need to take

1130
00:59:06,970 --> 00:59:02,450
a break we need to take a break right

1131
00:59:09,580 --> 00:59:06,980
here jay-z start it off the right way I

1132
00:59:11,650 --> 00:59:09,590
expected this and so let's let's

1133
00:59:12,160 --> 00:59:11,660
continue the conversation right after

1134
00:59:16,180 --> 00:59:12,170
the break

1135
00:59:17,260 --> 00:59:16,190
JZ Knight is here at first interview in

1136
00:59:19,480 --> 00:59:17,270
over a decade

1137
00:59:21,010 --> 00:59:19,490
let's let's continue this we'll be right

1138
00:59:23,740 --> 00:59:21,020

back after this short break on meros

1139

00:59:26,320 --> 00:59:23,750

Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter at JD

1140

00:59:27,460 --> 00:59:26,330

oh you can follow jay-z at jay-z night

1141

00:59:29,080 --> 00:59:27,470

on Twitter

1142

00:59:34,140 --> 00:59:29,090

this is fade to black I'm your super

1143

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:44,359

[Music]

1144

00:59:48,359 --> 00:59:46,440

this is fade to black

1145

00:59:52,020 --> 00:59:48,369

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1146

00:59:53,839 --> 00:59:52,030

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1147

00:59:57,150 --> 00:59:53,849

alliance

1148

01:00:00,480 --> 00:59:57,160

this is kera digital broadcasting

1149

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:00,490

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1150

01:00:12,329 --> 01:00:09,520

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1151
01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:12,339
conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1152
01:00:17,820 --> 01:00:15,520
the LAX Hilton this year we are

1153
01:00:19,920 --> 01:00:17,830
celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1154
01:00:22,410 --> 01:00:19,930
Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1155
01:00:24,900 --> 01:00:22,420
däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1156
01:00:28,079 --> 01:00:24,910
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1157
01:00:30,510 --> 01:00:28,089
Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1158
01:00:32,940 --> 01:00:30,520
George Noory Nassim Haramein Robert

1159
01:00:35,280 --> 01:00:32,950
Schoch Dannion Brinkley Grant Cameron

1160
01:00:37,050 --> 01:00:35,290
Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1161
01:00:40,620 --> 01:00:37,060
speakers who will be presenting at the

1162
01:00:42,540 --> 01:00:40,630
2019 unconscious life Expo just go

1163
01:00:44,700 --> 01:00:42,550

through conscious life Expo comm for

1164

01:00:47,790 --> 01:00:44,710

tickets and a full conference schedule

1165

01:00:51,920 --> 01:00:47,800

or click on the see le banner at Jimmy

1166

01:00:55,410 --> 01:00:51,930

Church radio.com got back Lee taffy

1167

01:01:01,599 --> 01:00:58,030

folks this is very important information

1168

01:01:04,480 --> 01:01:01,609

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1169

01:01:07,480 --> 01:01:04,490

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1170

01:01:10,089 --> 01:01:07,490

has point zero zero three THC which

1171

01:01:12,609 --> 01:01:10,099

means this wonderful product won't get

1172

01:01:15,460 --> 01:01:12,619

you high no matter what amount you take

1173

01:01:18,400 --> 01:01:15,470

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1174

01:01:20,680 --> 01:01:18,410

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1175

01:01:22,750 --> 01:01:20,690

be astounded when you're finished

1176
01:01:25,299 --> 01:01:22,760
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1177
01:01:28,299 --> 01:01:25,309
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1178
01:01:30,339 --> 01:01:28,309
calm and purchase life is good when you

1179
01:01:32,380 --> 01:01:30,349
feel good people are tired of pain

1180
01:01:35,289 --> 01:01:32,390
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1181
01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:35,299
products to help them with you fill in

1182
01:01:40,210 --> 01:01:38,000
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1183
01:01:43,030 --> 01:01:40,220
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1184
01:01:43,839 --> 01:01:43,040
oil is about helping people one by one

1185
01:01:45,460 --> 01:01:43,849
by one

1186
01:01:48,819 --> 01:01:45,470
if you wonder how good the product is

1187
01:01:51,309 --> 01:01:48,829
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1188
01:02:02,260 --> 01:01:51,319

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1189

01:02:04,120 --> 01:02:02,270

life oil calm have a great day this is

1190

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,130

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1191

01:02:08,349 --> 01:02:06,319

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1192

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,359

Church fade to black

1193

01:02:15,460 --> 01:02:10,880

on the game changer network and the kgr

1194

01:02:17,620 --> 01:02:15,470

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1195

01:02:29,949 --> 01:02:17,630

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1196

01:02:35,469 --> 01:02:32,929

and I'm article where the honey brothers

1197

01:02:38,900 --> 01:02:35,479

and you listening to Jimmy Church

1198

01:02:41,089 --> 01:02:38,910

Revolution reclaim your active lifestyle

1199

01:02:42,799 --> 01:02:41,099

with an geo creme angiogram is the

1200

01:02:45,469 --> 01:02:42,809

original liquid oral chelation

1201
01:02:47,359 --> 01:02:45,479
supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1202
01:02:49,099 --> 01:02:47,369
heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1203
01:02:51,289 --> 01:02:49,109
veins and arteries that can cause

1204
01:02:52,969 --> 01:02:51,299
blockages scientific research proves the

1205
01:02:55,130 --> 01:02:52,979
active ingredient in angio primp has

1206
01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,140
superior oral chelation action that

1207
01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:57,359
helps promote cardiovascular health find

1208
01:03:01,729 --> 01:02:59,880
out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1209
01:03:07,400 --> 01:03:01,739
a trained consultant by calling angio

1210
01:03:08,959 --> 01:03:07,410
primm toll free 877 8270 221 this is

1211
01:03:11,120 --> 01:03:08,969
Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1212
01:03:13,789 --> 01:03:11,130
can become an official fade or not by

1213
01:03:17,599 --> 01:03:13,799

just going to our membership section at

1214

01:03:19,609 --> 01:03:17,609

Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1215

01:03:22,189 --> 01:03:19,619

can we talk about something serious for

1216

01:03:24,439 --> 01:03:22,199

a minute your age getting old has its

1217

01:03:26,749 --> 01:03:24,449

perks but remember being a few years

1218

01:03:28,939 --> 01:03:26,759

younger you know your hair was thicker

1219

01:03:30,949 --> 01:03:28,949

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1220

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:30,959

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1221

01:03:35,479 --> 01:03:33,119

just felt better well we can't turn back

1222

01:03:38,179 --> 01:03:35,489

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1223

01:03:40,519 --> 01:03:38,189

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1224

01:03:43,160 --> 01:03:40,529

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1225

01:03:44,660 --> 01:03:43,170

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1226
01:03:46,969 --> 01:03:44,670
supplement that helps your body maintain

1227
01:03:49,579 --> 01:03:46,979
its peak performance and fight the aging

1228
01:03:51,199 --> 01:03:49,589
process imagine sleeping better looking

1229
01:03:53,599 --> 01:03:51,209
better and feeling better

1230
01:03:55,519 --> 01:03:53,609
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1231
01:03:58,160 --> 01:03:55,529
thousands of people just like you at

1232
01:03:59,989 --> 01:03:58,170
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1233
01:04:01,549 --> 01:03:59,999
imagine how it will feel when your

1234
01:04:04,009 --> 01:04:01,559
family and friends are asking you what

1235
01:04:06,589 --> 01:04:04,019
you did to look so good your secret will

1236
01:04:08,839 --> 01:04:06,599
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1237
01:04:10,999 --> 01:04:08,849
looking better and feeling better learn

1238
01:04:13,219 --> 01:04:11,009

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1239

01:04:16,779 --> 01:04:13,229

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1240

01:04:19,339 --> 01:04:16,789

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1241

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:19,349

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1242

01:04:24,140 --> 01:04:21,599

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1243

01:04:26,390 --> 01:04:24,150

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1244

01:04:31,150 --> 01:04:26,400

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1245

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:31,160

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1246

01:04:35,269 --> 01:04:33,599

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1247

01:04:37,609 --> 01:04:35,279

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1248

01:04:39,569 --> 01:04:37,619

church on fade to black across the globe

1249

01:04:41,819 --> 01:04:39,579

on the game-changer radio network

1250

01:04:42,890 --> 01:04:41,829

the one and only kg are a radio the

1251
01:04:46,860 --> 01:04:42,900
planet

1252
01:04:47,180 --> 01:04:46,870
[Music]

1253
01:04:58,270 --> 01:04:47,190
[Applause]

1254
01:04:58,280 --> 01:05:02,390
[Music]

1255
01:05:05,930 --> 01:05:04,580
all right welcome back fade to black I

1256
01:05:09,380 --> 01:05:05,940
am your host Jimmy Church

1257
01:05:10,780 --> 01:05:09,390
tonight our guest Jay Z night tomorrow

1258
01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:10,790
night Jay Widener is here

1259
01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:14,400
Wednesday night Isaac Arthur Thursday

1260
01:05:21,140 --> 01:05:17,760
night open lines all night long but

1261
01:05:25,190 --> 01:05:21,150
tonight it is jay-z night and jay-z you

1262
01:05:27,650 --> 01:05:25,200
got me right okay

1263
01:05:30,580 --> 01:05:27,660

now you now you're low and volume okay

1264

01:05:34,850 --> 01:05:30,590

I'll fix it here

1265

01:05:42,050 --> 01:05:34,860

are you there okay Wow it suddenly

1266

01:05:43,340 --> 01:05:42,060

dropped in volume okay so it's cool I

1267

01:05:46,840 --> 01:05:43,350

live with this a lot

1268

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:46,850

can I do another shout-out sure shout oh

1269

01:05:54,140 --> 01:05:49,920

you're such a lovely man I want to make

1270

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:54,150

a shout out to the artist and the

1271

01:06:03,530 --> 01:05:59,760

Anand's two in the matrix and to Shady

1272

01:06:06,140 --> 01:06:03,540

groove and who iPod in pursuit sir

1273

01:06:10,250 --> 01:06:06,150

Patrick Mac I want to give a shout-out

1274

01:06:14,120 --> 01:06:10,260

to the Q army they're awesome

1275

01:06:17,270 --> 01:06:14,130

beyond arson I mean I know truth dare

1276

01:06:20,270 --> 01:06:17,280

truth okay

1277

01:06:26,990 --> 01:06:20,280

now whoo okay yeah you're in a snowstorm

1278

01:06:27,800 --> 01:06:27,000

right okay actually well we we had a

1279

01:06:32,560 --> 01:06:27,810

snowstorm

1280

01:06:35,390 --> 01:06:32,570

yeah just kind of raining right now the

1281

01:06:38,120 --> 01:06:35,400

I wanna I want to go on the Wayback

1282

01:06:42,890 --> 01:06:38,130

Machine for a second because here today

1283

01:06:46,310 --> 01:06:42,900

in 2019 you certainly had a lot of time

1284

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,320

to reflect and when you got your first

1285

01:06:52,160 --> 01:06:48,720

because you mentioned the ringing of the

1286

01:06:54,170 --> 01:06:52,170

ears right when yeah the first time that

1287

01:06:57,290 --> 01:06:54,180

it happened you've talked about it a lot

1288

01:06:59,840 --> 01:06:57,300

and and I get that part of it but like I

1289

01:07:02,210 --> 01:06:59,850

said now you've had time to go back and

1290

01:07:05,230 --> 01:07:02,220

think about it the first time that had

1291

01:07:07,370 --> 01:07:05,240

happened the the very first time

1292

01:07:10,760 --> 01:07:07,380

seriously what went through your mind

1293

01:07:13,600 --> 01:07:10,770

did you think that maybe you were crazy

1294

01:07:15,440 --> 01:07:13,610

or that this was impossible and

1295

01:07:20,180 --> 01:07:15,450

physically what happened

1296

01:07:22,430 --> 01:07:20,190

Oh No I had I had a lot of experiences

1297

01:07:26,150 --> 01:07:22,440

as a child I wrote about those in my

1298

01:07:29,630 --> 01:07:26,160

book and growing up I would hear this

1299

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:29,640

tone that would like it would be a tone

1300

01:07:34,220 --> 01:07:31,440

that would be loud and it would get very

1301
01:07:36,770 --> 01:07:34,230
soft it would go in my ears and my ears

1302
01:07:39,140 --> 01:07:36,780
were checked but I just thought

1303
01:07:44,539 --> 01:07:39,150
everybody had it so it never was

1304
01:07:46,730 --> 01:07:44,549
anything that that I thought I was going

1305
01:07:48,319 --> 01:07:46,740
crazy or anything like that because I

1306
01:07:50,000 --> 01:07:48,329
could see things that other people

1307
01:07:53,450 --> 01:07:50,010
didn't and I thought everybody could see

1308
01:07:56,720 --> 01:07:53,460
them so it just sort of went along with

1309
01:08:00,410 --> 01:07:56,730
the panoply of other other strangeness

1310
01:08:01,400 --> 01:08:00,420
in my life if you will but I don't think

1311
01:08:06,799 --> 01:08:01,410
anything about it

1312
01:08:10,299 --> 01:08:06,809
I my download is progressive I'll just

1313
01:08:15,829 --> 01:08:10,309

say that if my download isn't to

1314

01:08:18,320 --> 01:08:15,839

suppression or wickedness or evil or you

1315

01:08:20,990 --> 01:08:18,330

know things that people suspect that

1316

01:08:25,120 --> 01:08:21,000

that's possible it's really an upgrading

1317

01:08:29,320 --> 01:08:25,130

of DNA the frequency our DNA vibrates

1318

01:08:32,959 --> 01:08:29,330

each each chromosome

1319

01:08:35,450 --> 01:08:32,969

vibrates each cell vibrates at its own

1320

01:08:39,860 --> 01:08:35,460

vibratory rate and part of the

1321

01:08:42,050 --> 01:08:39,870

information of in your DNA chain is is

1322

01:08:45,650 --> 01:08:42,060

that frequency in other words your DNA

1323

01:08:49,519 --> 01:08:45,660

has a ghost frequency to it that's a

1324

01:08:53,150 --> 01:08:49,529

that is a vibratory frequency and that's

1325

01:08:57,740 --> 01:08:53,160

reason why ultraviolet blue light be in

1326

01:09:00,320 --> 01:08:57,750

the spectrum like boy causes these your

1327

01:09:03,890 --> 01:09:00,330

DNA to begin certain parts of your DNA

1328

01:09:09,140 --> 01:09:03,900

to begin to resonate so when you are

1329

01:09:11,059 --> 01:09:09,150

being let's just say for just we're just

1330

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:11,069

talking here let's just say that okay

1331

01:09:14,510 --> 01:09:12,480

you don't think that's what it is but

1332

01:09:17,180 --> 01:09:14,520

let's just okay then let me just present

1333

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:17,190

it this way if you were going to be

1334

01:09:24,499 --> 01:09:20,940

downloaded with information it would

1335

01:09:27,410 --> 01:09:24,509

have come in the form of hello it's me

1336

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,420

bah bah bah bah bah bah you need to do

1337

01:09:31,740 --> 01:09:29,199

this you need to do that sort of

1338

01:09:34,200 --> 01:09:31,750

hearing the voices sort of thing would

1339

01:09:40,189 --> 01:09:34,210

it be like that it would be tones it

1340

01:09:45,300 --> 01:09:40,199

would be sounds because in that then our

1341

01:09:46,860 --> 01:09:45,310

DNA gets downloaded are parts of our

1342

01:09:50,430 --> 01:09:46,870

brain that we haven't used becomes

1343

01:09:53,640 --> 01:09:50,440

activated neurologically speaking and so

1344

01:09:57,000 --> 01:09:53,650

they were ready to begin to process

1345

01:09:59,700 --> 01:09:57,010

other levels of consciousness and that's

1346

01:10:01,709 --> 01:09:59,710

a really great thing and and and

1347

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:01,719

surprisingly just about everybody that's

1348

01:10:10,040 --> 01:10:05,440

got school here in their thousands of

1349

01:10:12,720 --> 01:10:10,050

them have had the tones in their ears so

1350

01:10:14,250 --> 01:10:12,730

for me personally I've never heard of

1351
01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:14,260
someone saying they think they're going

1352
01:10:18,810 --> 01:10:17,199
crazy because they hear that tone or

1353
01:10:21,750 --> 01:10:18,820
they hear a little ringing if they may

1354
01:10:23,700 --> 01:10:21,760
call it you know and then you know some

1355
01:10:25,439 --> 01:10:23,710
pharmacy says well you know we can cure

1356
01:10:28,800 --> 01:10:25,449
the ringing in your ears you know

1357
01:10:30,540 --> 01:10:28,810
well no don't hear it please you're

1358
01:10:32,610 --> 01:10:30,550
you're being upgraded you're not being

1359
01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:32,620
downgraded I think we're about as low as

1360
01:10:38,610 --> 01:10:35,280
we can be we're getting we're getting

1361
01:10:44,459 --> 01:10:38,620
upgraded more knowledge bigger mind

1362
01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,469
greater reality you had these DNA tests

1363
01:10:50,010 --> 01:10:46,719

done of which and I think you sent me

1364

01:10:52,110 --> 01:10:50,020

the paperwork on it you had yes done

1365

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:52,120

back in 2015

1366

01:10:58,080 --> 01:10:54,400

why did you why did you choose to have

1367

01:11:01,530 --> 01:10:58,090

it done it's always probably a little

1368

01:11:03,600 --> 01:11:01,540

paranoid right little nervous to you

1369

01:11:06,810 --> 01:11:03,610

know before it gets done but why did you

1370

01:11:08,370 --> 01:11:06,820

choose to have it done actually it's not

1371

01:11:14,520 --> 01:11:08,380

nervous at all you know after I went

1372

01:11:19,290 --> 01:11:14,530

through that two-year testing in 95 by

1373

01:11:21,979 --> 01:11:19,300

all of those scholars and scientists see

1374

01:11:25,890 --> 01:11:21,989

I already know that romps exists I

1375

01:11:28,680 --> 01:11:25,900

already know what I don't know is what

1376

01:11:30,900 --> 01:11:28,690

happens to my body when because I'm not

1377

01:11:32,669 --> 01:11:30,910

in my body I'm not even around I don't

1378

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:32,679

have a memory of it I have a memory of

1379

01:11:39,630 --> 01:11:36,060

other things so after all of these years

1380

01:11:43,020 --> 01:11:39,640

just one day I just had this thought I

1381

01:11:46,230 --> 01:11:43,030

should I should have myself tested

1382

01:11:48,450 --> 01:11:46,240

and then ask Rob if he'll allow the body

1383

01:11:50,250 --> 01:11:48,460

to be tested while he's in it so that's

1384

01:11:53,040 --> 01:11:50,260

that's about it there's no big

1385

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,050

conspiracy or anything to hide it was

1386

01:11:57,450 --> 01:11:55,360

just a curiosity I wanted to see what he

1387

01:11:59,550 --> 01:11:57,460

was doing my body because he does

1388

01:12:09,590 --> 01:11:59,560

different things to my body than what I

1389

01:12:21,170 --> 01:12:13,670

Martinez and his crew they came and

1390

01:12:23,820 --> 01:12:21,180

January 2015 they did a cheek on the

1391

01:12:27,120 --> 01:12:23,830

they're the cells in the cheeks called

1392

01:12:30,570 --> 01:12:27,130

squiggle squiggle cells I believe it is

1393

01:12:34,500 --> 01:12:30,580

and they you know they do that that

1394

01:12:37,860 --> 01:12:34,510

cheek swab so then two days later I was

1395

01:12:42,270 --> 01:12:37,870

channeling ratha meaning that I left my

1396

01:12:44,970 --> 01:12:42,280

body and he came so okay now the team

1397

01:12:49,260 --> 01:12:44,980

comes back in he's with a small group of

1398

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:49,270

people at the time and they do it they

1399

01:12:56,130 --> 01:12:52,560

filmed the whole thing and so that

1400

01:13:02,400 --> 01:12:56,140

sample was put in and then the team sent

1401

01:13:06,810 --> 01:13:02,410

it as our night and J night to three

1402

01:13:08,340 --> 01:13:06,820

different labs blind blind testing you

1403

01:13:10,200 --> 01:13:08,350

know they just thought they were they

1404

01:13:14,280 --> 01:13:10,210

were going to get information in regards

1405

01:13:17,340 --> 01:13:14,290

to these two family samples as it were

1406

01:13:29,460 --> 01:13:17,350

and so they came back and sure enough

1407

01:13:33,380 --> 01:13:29,470

rap to the guy and his to understand I'm

1408

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:33,390

looking at the test results here and

1409

01:13:40,320 --> 01:13:38,560

it's it's on I've got them all I keep

1410

01:13:43,560 --> 01:13:40,330

scrolling through them and on what the

1411

01:13:47,160 --> 01:13:43,570

audience understand what jay-z is saying

1412

01:13:51,660 --> 01:13:47,170

DNA test when she's just hanging out

1413

01:13:54,150 --> 01:13:51,670

she's or so another DNA test when romped

1414

01:13:58,220 --> 01:13:54,160

came in and took control and then there

1415

01:14:03,990 --> 01:13:58,230

is a control sample there's a third and

1416

01:14:06,750 --> 01:14:04,000

these the test especially page two I

1417

01:14:10,080 --> 01:14:06,760

mean well page three which is the x and

1418

01:14:13,020 --> 01:14:10,090

y that that's that's that's amazing

1419

01:14:15,630 --> 01:14:13,030

but page two the numbers tell them what

1420

01:14:22,560 --> 01:14:15,640

the X&Y is yes the biggie

1421

01:14:28,410 --> 01:14:22,570

yes well I'm looking here R is y and J

1422

01:14:31,709 --> 01:14:28,420

which is JC is X yes and how is that

1423

01:14:36,419 --> 01:14:31,719

possible we have to just wait a minute

1424

01:14:39,300 --> 01:14:36,429

here right okay so but in in page two

1425

01:14:40,860 --> 01:14:39,310

which is everything and I'm not a DNA

1426

01:14:42,510 --> 01:14:40,870

you know I'm not a doctor

1427

01:14:44,400 --> 01:14:42,520

no but you can show them to your doctor

1428

01:14:47,689 --> 01:14:44,410

I don't care but the numbers are

1429

01:14:52,080 --> 01:14:47,699

completely different in an arrow test

1430

01:14:58,400 --> 01:14:52,090

yes number two the the inter-pass

1431

01:15:01,380 --> 01:14:58,410

laboratory samples showed that i was my

1432

01:15:04,890 --> 01:15:01,390

origin was French English which makes

1433

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:04,900

sense because I've had both French and

1434

01:15:08,580 --> 01:15:07,840

English past lives and so that that

1435

01:15:11,850 --> 01:15:08,590

makes sense to me

1436

01:15:16,890 --> 01:15:11,860

Rob's ax was closest to Native American

1437

01:15:18,450 --> 01:15:16,900

and Norwegian I'm looking yeah continue

1438

01:15:22,320 --> 01:15:18,460

continue I'm just looking at the numbers

1439

01:15:25,160 --> 01:15:22,330

I'm stupefied and when I got him in I

1440

01:15:29,250 --> 01:15:25,170

didn't know what quite to expect because

1441

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,260

I was expecting similarities though you

1442

01:15:34,290 --> 01:15:31,360

know some crossover not two completely

1443

01:15:37,700 --> 01:15:34,300

different DNA results no this is

1444

01:15:41,040 --> 01:15:37,710

completely different like for example I

1445

01:15:45,180 --> 01:15:41,050

could have a broken leg

1446

01:15:47,850 --> 01:15:45,190

I had a busted knee okay and then they

1447

01:15:50,490 --> 01:15:47,860

removed they being an orthopedic surgeon

1448

01:15:53,160 --> 01:15:50,500

removed my meniscus and if anybody out

1449

01:15:55,050 --> 01:15:53,170

there has had knee issues and they have

1450

01:15:57,900 --> 01:15:55,060

their meniscus removed they know it's

1451

01:16:01,140 --> 01:15:57,910

bone on bone so I refused to I want to

1452

01:16:05,580 --> 01:16:01,150

heal my knee have healed my body in this

1453

01:16:09,060 --> 01:16:05,590

retirement three diseases that I

1454

01:16:11,490 --> 01:16:09,070

had difficulties that I think come along

1455

01:16:14,520 --> 01:16:11,500

with some some aging or some wear and

1456

01:16:18,120 --> 01:16:14,530

tear with ratha for all these years

1457

01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:18,130

anyway so so the knee was the last one I

1458

01:16:23,370 --> 01:16:21,280

refused to have a knee implant I just

1459

01:16:25,310 --> 01:16:23,380

won't do it because I know I can heal

1460

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,320

might need well I walk around on my knee

1461

01:16:30,089 --> 01:16:27,520

mm-hmm all the time

1462

01:16:32,520 --> 01:16:30,099

I mean it's fine with me but for a while

1463

01:16:35,280 --> 01:16:32,530

it wasn't and it looked like a

1464

01:16:37,439 --> 01:16:35,290

cantaloupe and I just would tell people

1465

01:16:39,959 --> 01:16:37,449

I said look I'm I'm going to take care

1466

01:16:41,129 --> 01:16:39,969

of this this is this is for me I'm you

1467

01:16:43,680 --> 01:16:41,139

know this is what I'm into

1468

01:16:47,070 --> 01:16:43,690

okay so what rep that would come down

1469

01:16:49,439 --> 01:16:47,080

the knee would go totally normal and he

1470

01:16:51,899 --> 01:16:49,449

had no problems with it and I could give

1471

01:16:54,570 --> 01:16:51,909

you a hundred other examples of this so

1472

01:16:57,780 --> 01:16:54,580

this little curiosity of mine I was

1473

01:17:00,419 --> 01:16:57,790

never afraid I knew that it was

1474

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:00,429

different I just wanted it proven and

1475

01:17:06,899 --> 01:17:04,719

three labs DNA labs prove that and they

1476

01:17:09,629 --> 01:17:06,909

had nothing to go on other than this was

1477

01:17:12,600 --> 01:17:09,639

a DNA sample from Jay Knight and DNA

1478

01:17:16,169 --> 01:17:12,610

sample from our Knight and these are the

1479

01:17:18,720 --> 01:17:16,179

results you come back but those you know

1480

01:17:23,399 --> 01:17:18,730

like I was telling the students out

1481

01:17:25,290 --> 01:17:23,409

there this is great implications for us

1482

01:17:28,189 --> 01:17:25,300

especially in the school and for

1483

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:28,199

literally everybody it really proves

1484

01:17:38,189 --> 01:17:34,000

that our mind our spirit what we really

1485

01:17:42,240 --> 01:17:38,199

are can operate any body you know that

1486

01:17:45,330 --> 01:17:42,250

that spirit can come in to anybody's

1487

01:17:47,700 --> 01:17:45,340

given to work that body somebody else

1488

01:17:50,100 --> 01:17:47,710

can come in we worked it will work the

1489

01:17:53,580 --> 01:17:50,110

the brain and the program completely

1490

01:17:57,060 --> 01:17:53,590

different and DNA responds to the brain

1491

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:57,070

it responds to the mind mind dictates

1492

01:18:03,720 --> 01:17:59,679

what DNA does on a cellular level in the

1493

01:18:07,500 --> 01:18:03,730

body so what it proved is that what we

1494

01:18:09,959 --> 01:18:07,510

are is not our body and I love for all

1495

01:18:13,020 --> 01:18:09,969

your focus out there to hear that we are

1496

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,030

not our bodies this is our incarnation

1497

01:18:17,790 --> 01:18:16,000

this is the body to live in a

1498

01:18:18,640 --> 01:18:17,800

three-dimensional to four dimensional

1499

01:18:21,100 --> 01:18:18,650

world

1500

01:18:23,080 --> 01:18:21,110

it is our body to be able to create

1501

01:18:26,040 --> 01:18:23,090

things and then to smell it and to taste

1502

01:18:29,140 --> 01:18:26,050

it and hear it and see it and feel it

1503

01:18:31,690 --> 01:18:29,150

but you know when it's time for us to

1504

01:18:34,090 --> 01:18:31,700

move on and our body dies passes away

1505

01:18:36,730 --> 01:18:34,100

whatever you want to call it you know

1506

01:18:39,550 --> 01:18:36,740

we're caught up and we come back as that

1507

01:18:42,100 --> 01:18:39,560

ball of light those orbs that you see

1508

01:18:45,670 --> 01:18:42,110

you know those are beings this is what

1509

01:18:47,920 --> 01:18:45,680

we really are sometimes we talk about

1510

01:18:49,420 --> 01:18:47,930

our God within you know our conscience

1511

01:18:51,550 --> 01:18:49,430

within and you know just says you think

1512

01:18:54,670 --> 01:18:51,560

you shouldn't do that or yeah you should

1513

01:18:58,150 --> 01:18:54,680

do that it's really cool right though

1514

01:18:58,600 --> 01:18:58,160

that is our spirit that is that ball of

1515

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:58,610

light

1516

01:19:04,090 --> 01:19:01,280

what is urging us on is our program in

1517

01:19:08,410 --> 01:19:04,100

our brain is connected to our body so

1518

01:19:10,960 --> 01:19:08,420

what we do is that we slowly upgrade our

1519

01:19:13,360 --> 01:19:10,970

DNA that we pass on to the next

1520

01:19:15,400 --> 01:19:13,370

generation in other words every

1521

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:15,410

generation gets finer and finer and

1522

01:19:20,860 --> 01:19:18,800

finer no more awakened and aware that we

1523

01:19:22,630 --> 01:19:20,870

really are now this is not about

1524

01:19:25,330 --> 01:19:22,640

religion it's not about politics it's

1525

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:25,340

not about anything it's just that this

1526

01:19:34,000 --> 01:19:30,400

sample proved this sampling proved after

1527

01:19:37,180 --> 01:19:34,010

41 years of channeling ramped a mystery

1528

01:19:39,880 --> 01:19:37,190

that had so many tests done and so many

1529

01:19:42,430 --> 01:19:39,890

scientists poked me so many people came

1530

01:19:44,740 --> 01:19:42,440

in and then you know like the anon said

1531

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,750

you know then you got trumped in other

1532

01:19:49,320 --> 01:19:46,880

words the church is a great day you know

1533

01:19:52,300 --> 01:19:49,330

the churches are going to have a being

1534

01:19:54,610 --> 01:19:52,310

coming here telling people that God is

1535

01:19:57,970 --> 01:19:54,620

already within them and they don't need

1536

01:19:59,920 --> 01:19:57,980

an intermediary that Christ is within

1537

01:20:03,190 --> 01:19:59,930

them that they're to become christ-like

1538

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:03,200

you know they don't we don't need a

1539

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,880

church we don't need the offering plate

1540

01:20:08,890 --> 01:20:06,800

we don't need any of that because it

1541

01:20:12,090 --> 01:20:08,900

already is because the kingdom of heaven

1542

01:20:14,410 --> 01:20:12,100

is within us hello quantum-field

1543

01:20:17,830 --> 01:20:14,420

manifestation anything that you can

1544

01:20:19,120 --> 01:20:17,840

create so the government looked at this

1545

01:20:20,470 --> 01:20:19,130

and said oh my god these people are

1546

01:20:23,290 --> 01:20:20,480

gonna think for themselves and the

1547

01:20:25,920 --> 01:20:23,300

churches was oh my god and so then you

1548

01:20:28,570 --> 01:20:25,930

know they got deprogrammers involved and

1549

01:20:31,000 --> 01:20:28,580

unhappy people who heard of one upon

1550

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:31,010

once upon a time live my neighbor a few

1551

01:20:33,760 --> 01:20:32,000

years back

1552

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:33,770

no or they got deprogrammed you know

1553

01:20:37,420 --> 01:20:35,360

everybody got the program that was a

1554

01:20:39,040 --> 01:20:37,430

really cool thing it's sort of like hate

1555

01:20:41,740 --> 01:20:39,050

Trump well you know you get the program

1556

01:20:44,500 --> 01:20:41,750

and so what happened is that in the

1557

01:20:47,920 --> 01:20:44,510

media because I was on the front cover

1558

01:20:51,070 --> 01:20:47,930

of the New York Times four or five times

1559

01:20:54,700 --> 01:20:51,080

the front page of the New York Times so

1560

01:20:57,940 --> 01:20:54,710

it was a huge huge thing well you know

1561

01:20:58,720 --> 01:20:57,950

the people who rule this world who run

1562

01:21:01,450 --> 01:20:58,730

everything

1563

01:21:04,720 --> 01:21:01,460

so they blackballed me in the media and

1564

01:21:07,000 --> 01:21:04,730

would not support anybody that supported

1565

01:21:09,280 --> 01:21:07,010

listened guest hosted me anything like

1566

01:21:12,340 --> 01:21:09,290

that and so they tried to ruin it so

1567

01:21:14,860 --> 01:21:12,350

what they did is the same old thing you

1568

01:21:17,020 --> 01:21:14,870

hear oh it's a cult leader you know or

1569

01:21:18,300 --> 01:21:17,030

she you know she does this or that well

1570

01:21:21,490 --> 01:21:18,310

nothing could be further from the truth

1571

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:21,500

what is the truth is that we're really

1572

01:21:28,600 --> 01:21:24,560

rather wonderful and that were really

1573

01:21:33,970 --> 01:21:28,610

rather divine beings learning to be

1574

01:21:36,970 --> 01:21:33,980

divine beings and so that's the reason

1575

01:21:40,330 --> 01:21:36,980

why I love the artist and the Anand's

1576

01:21:42,760 --> 01:21:40,340

and the cue movement and yes season I

1577

01:21:46,120 --> 01:21:42,770

know it's not political I wouldn't care

1578

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:46,130

if Trump belong to the Penelope Party I

1579

01:21:53,200 --> 01:21:49,040

would you know it's it's Donald Trump

1580

01:21:57,340 --> 01:21:53,210

it's what he's doing it's not what he

1581

01:22:01,680 --> 01:21:57,350

has done anybody that has not sent and

1582

01:22:04,300 --> 01:22:01,690

not make a mistake you know shouldn't be

1583

01:22:07,420 --> 01:22:04,310

you know don't say anything if you're

1584

01:22:10,630 --> 01:22:07,430

that clean every he's a human being he's

1585

01:22:12,610 --> 01:22:10,640

like us you know you could only lead

1586

01:22:14,650 --> 01:22:12,620

people if people believe that you have

1587

01:22:16,180 --> 01:22:14,660

the ability to do that and they can only

1588

01:22:18,730 --> 01:22:16,190

believe that if you're a human being

1589

01:22:21,790 --> 01:22:18,740

that supernaturally certainly sort of

1590

01:22:25,900 --> 01:22:21,800

getting it on out there the whole idea

1591

01:22:29,170 --> 01:22:25,910

of making everything known dragging the

1592

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:29,180

secrets out exposing you know who who

1593

01:22:34,620 --> 01:22:30,560

has been doing this what is the

1594

01:22:38,110 --> 01:22:34,630

suppression how big is this thing and

1595

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:38,120

this whole movement is about truth you

1596

01:22:45,219 --> 01:22:41,840

know Sir Patrick Mack I know that you

1597

01:22:47,620 --> 01:22:45,229

know him he made a great a great

1598

01:22:50,049 --> 01:22:47,630

comment that I used today in a tweet you

1599

01:22:52,959 --> 01:22:50,059

know he said truth truth is the New

1600

01:22:55,029 --> 01:22:52,969

Groove you know I mean who knew that

1601
01:23:00,609 --> 01:22:55,039
truth would be the grooviest thing going

1602
01:23:03,339 --> 01:23:00,619
and it is and so being able to see what

1603
01:23:05,979 --> 01:23:03,349
has been hidden from us and for those

1604
01:23:11,410 --> 01:23:05,989
that do hide it from us are threatened

1605
01:23:16,359 --> 01:23:11,420
by anyone that helps people to know

1606
01:23:19,449 --> 01:23:16,369
their own mind research on their own the

1607
01:23:23,069 --> 01:23:19,459
and and and have the power to stand

1608
01:23:26,919 --> 01:23:23,079
behind their own opinion and their own

1609
01:23:30,459 --> 01:23:26,929
attitude that that would never do you

1610
01:23:33,160 --> 01:23:30,469
know that breaks it up well so I'm in

1611
01:23:37,149 --> 01:23:33,170
really great company these days and this

1612
01:23:41,169 --> 01:23:37,159
DNA test then it was ever so glad that

1613
01:23:43,029 --> 01:23:41,179

Mike sends us to you really is not only

1614

01:23:46,569 --> 01:23:43,039

the proves that romped is a real being

1615

01:23:49,509 --> 01:23:46,579

and I'm a real being but this actually

1616

01:23:53,199 --> 01:23:49,519

is implications that all of us are and

1617

01:23:55,959 --> 01:23:53,209

that we're just this is our incarnation

1618

01:23:59,919 --> 01:23:55,969

we will never die the body will get

1619

01:24:02,680 --> 01:23:59,929

recycled our DNA lives on and what we do

1620

01:24:06,669 --> 01:24:02,690

is that how we evolved it you know those

1621

01:24:08,919 --> 01:24:06,679

are choices that were allowed to make in

1622

01:24:09,370 --> 01:24:08,929

the name of God this is that's what we

1623

01:24:12,640 --> 01:24:09,380

are

1624

01:24:19,870 --> 01:24:12,650

can I read these results and name the

1625

01:24:21,640 --> 01:24:19,880

companies can I could tell you that you

1626
01:24:25,000 --> 01:24:21,650
know when this came out the news media

1627
01:24:28,930 --> 01:24:25,010
up in Washington State went cuckoo but

1628
01:24:31,779 --> 01:24:28,940
all of these labs shut down because it's

1629
01:24:33,549 --> 01:24:31,789
a HIPAA they would be going against

1630
01:24:35,589 --> 01:24:33,559
HIPAA if you were to call them up and

1631
01:24:38,529 --> 01:24:35,599
say can I verify this would they would

1632
01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:38,539
never do that because it you would go

1633
01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,880
against you know you can't release this

1634
01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:42,800
information because it's a patient

1635
01:24:47,709 --> 01:24:45,920
client information sort of thing but you

1636
01:24:49,870 --> 01:24:47,719
can send it to anybody who asks for it

1637
01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:49,880
you can read it out it's fine with me I

1638
01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,320

I think it's so impressive and it's

1639

01:24:59,490 --> 01:24:56,800

impressive it's great news

1640

01:25:01,200 --> 01:24:59,500

you know for someone says just go you

1641

01:25:02,850 --> 01:25:01,210

know yeah I mean you can already hear oh

1642

01:25:05,190 --> 01:25:02,860

I don't believe it you know I think

1643

01:25:07,860 --> 01:25:05,200

that's a fraud you know well you know

1644

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:07,870

when your reality is that tiny and you

1645

01:25:12,180 --> 01:25:09,280

don't know what else to say

1646

01:25:14,460 --> 01:25:12,190

how about be curious an exchange

1647

01:25:18,030 --> 01:25:14,470

exchange the talking point with

1648

01:25:22,080 --> 01:25:18,040

curiosity because it's all about you two

1649

01:25:24,330 --> 01:25:22,090

so please do well and the reason why I

1650

01:25:26,010 --> 01:25:24,340

think it's important is that well first

1651
01:25:29,210 --> 01:25:26,020
the audience is wondering what the heck

1652
01:25:33,570 --> 01:25:29,220
we're talking about right so right so

1653
01:25:37,770 --> 01:25:33,580
DDC forensics their result was that

1654
01:25:40,460 --> 01:25:37,780
jay-z and Ramtha had different all LS t

1655
01:25:44,400 --> 01:25:40,470
ours and were different sexes and

1656
01:25:46,650 --> 01:25:44,410
inter-pass laboratory they tested the

1657
01:25:49,410 --> 01:25:46,660
haplotypes the results were jay-z and

1658
01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:49,420
wrap those shared one haplotype Arwen B

1659
01:25:53,490 --> 01:25:51,760
and their two haplotypes were of

1660
01:25:55,050 --> 01:25:53,500
different origin jay-z was French

1661
01:25:58,110 --> 01:25:55,060
English man thought was closest to

1662
01:26:00,090 --> 01:25:58,120
Native American Norwegian and Pharma

1663
01:26:02,040 --> 01:26:00,100

tech laboratory tested DNA for

1664

01:26:04,200 --> 01:26:02,050

sensitivities to various medication

1665

01:26:06,090 --> 01:26:04,210

types their result the samples from

1666

01:26:08,060 --> 01:26:06,100

jay-z and ratha gave dramatically

1667

01:26:11,880 --> 01:26:08,070

different Pharma logical profiles

1668

01:26:15,480 --> 01:26:11,890

therefore are two different people now

1669

01:26:17,880 --> 01:26:15,490

that's you know so you have do you have

1670

01:26:19,740 --> 01:26:17,890

DNA experts out there that would listen

1671

01:26:22,530 --> 01:26:19,750

to what I just said would say well that

1672

01:26:27,150 --> 01:26:22,540

is impossible well that's exactly the

1673

01:26:28,200 --> 01:26:27,160

point isn't it yes yes but here's that

1674

01:26:31,290 --> 01:26:28,210

here's the great thing

1675

01:26:36,210 --> 01:26:31,300

well I think the downside of this is is

1676
01:26:39,150 --> 01:26:36,220
that then people who are in prison that

1677
01:26:41,640 --> 01:26:39,160
are waiting on DNA testing could have

1678
01:26:43,320 --> 01:26:41,650
changed so much that their DNA has

1679
01:26:45,450 --> 01:26:43,330
changed so they couldn't have committed

1680
01:26:47,730 --> 01:26:45,460
the crime I think that's something you

1681
01:26:50,220 --> 01:26:47,740
know whether that's whether that's true

1682
01:26:55,470 --> 01:26:50,230
or not I don't know but on the other

1683
01:26:58,520 --> 01:26:55,480
side for a for a something a Good

1684
01:27:04,190 --> 01:26:58,530
Housekeeping Seal in every one of our

1685
01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,200
cells is that this proves that we are

1686
01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:06,960
transient beings

1687
01:27:12,380 --> 01:27:09,120
that we are divine beings that we're a

1688
01:27:14,960 --> 01:27:12,390

ball of light and that when we turn that

1689

01:27:17,060 --> 01:27:14,970

on you know we turn on our body our body

1690

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:17,070

gets the light our DNA starts vibrating

1691

01:27:20,690 --> 01:27:19,440

and that's reason why you change the

1692

01:27:23,810 --> 01:27:20,700

environment around you and you get

1693

01:27:27,230 --> 01:27:23,820

jazzed you know life is really splendid

1694

01:27:30,230 --> 01:27:27,240

now to have a body is again is a gift of

1695

01:27:33,380 --> 01:27:30,240

God to be able to labor in these these

1696

01:27:36,860 --> 01:27:33,390

fields of the three-dimensional world is

1697

01:27:40,490 --> 01:27:36,870

a blessing to invent to make known the

1698

01:27:42,590 --> 01:27:40,500

unknown to find wonderful cures for

1699

01:27:44,900 --> 01:27:42,600

things that have never been cured and oh

1700

01:27:47,780 --> 01:27:44,910

and while I'm saying that one of the

1701

01:27:52,040 --> 01:27:47,790

things that you know Rama predicted

1702

01:27:54,940 --> 01:27:52,050

Trump would win before Trump ever signed

1703

01:27:57,500 --> 01:27:54,950

on to go that we have that on record

1704

01:28:00,380 --> 01:27:57,510

predicted December 8th that he would

1705

01:28:02,450 --> 01:28:00,390

take off and he would look out his window

1706

01:28:04,190 --> 01:28:02,460

and there would be two UFOs beside his

1707

01:28:07,280 --> 01:28:04,200

plane and he would look at him instead

1708

01:28:09,160 --> 01:28:07,290

of saying oh my god there's a UFO he

1709

01:28:13,010 --> 01:28:09,170

would look at it and say I want that

1710

01:28:16,600 --> 01:28:13,020

meaning I want that technology so turns

1711

01:28:20,030 --> 01:28:16,610

out that and this was December 8th

1712

01:28:26,300 --> 01:28:20,040

January what is it the inaugural was the

1713

01:28:28,520 --> 01:28:26,310

28th I think anyway so then he gets

1714

01:28:31,970 --> 01:28:28,530

ready to take off and Fox News is

1715

01:28:33,920 --> 01:28:31,980

filming it and catches two UFOs exactly

1716

01:28:36,590 --> 01:28:33,930

as wrap the predicted a month earlier

1717

01:28:38,720 --> 01:28:36,600

let's take let's say we have to take a

1718

01:28:41,390 --> 01:28:38,730

break right here we'll pick up I want to

1719

01:28:43,580 --> 01:28:41,400

continue this entire conversation when

1720

01:28:45,920 --> 01:28:43,590

we come back I hope please know we've

1721

01:28:49,400 --> 01:28:45,930

got it we got to go right there and and

1722

01:28:52,520 --> 01:28:49,410

your your UFO contact and abduction

1723

01:28:54,080 --> 01:28:52,530

experience is unbelievable so let's do

1724

01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:54,090

that Plus last year was the year of

1725

01:28:59,630 --> 01:28:57,060

disclosure I've got to know everything

1726

01:29:01,970 --> 01:28:59,640

so let's do that right on our guest

1727

01:29:03,470 --> 01:29:01,980

tonight is Jay Z night this is fade to

1728

01:29:05,090 --> 01:29:03,480

black I'm your host Jimmy Church stay

1729

01:29:08,660 --> 01:29:05,100

with us we'll be right back after this

1730

01:29:08,670 --> 01:29:14,780

[Music]

1731

01:29:22,260 --> 01:29:17,990

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1732

01:29:24,300 --> 01:29:22,270

you're listening to fade to black always

1733

01:29:27,180 --> 01:29:24,310

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1734

01:29:46,410 --> 01:29:27,190

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1735

01:29:50,130 --> 01:29:46,420

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1736

01:29:51,870 --> 01:29:50,140

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1737

01:29:54,420 --> 01:29:51,880

experienced more than our fair share

1738

01:29:57,150 --> 01:29:54,430

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1739

01:29:59,340 --> 01:29:57,160

and last month I decided to make sure my

1740

01:30:01,500 --> 01:29:59,350

family does not have to worry about food

1741

01:30:05,250 --> 01:30:01,510

should we get caught in a real emergency

1742

01:30:07,140 --> 01:30:05,260

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1743

01:30:08,970 --> 01:30:07,150

storable product that tastes so good

1744

01:30:10,740 --> 01:30:08,980

that you'll want to eat it every day

1745

01:30:13,500 --> 01:30:10,750

instead of just during those times of

1746

01:30:16,920 --> 01:30:13,510

duress all new manna products have a 25

1747

01:30:19,320 --> 01:30:16,930

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1748

01:30:21,450 --> 01:30:19,330

preservatives and are made in America

1749

01:30:23,700 --> 01:30:21,460

with the new manna pack in your home

1750

01:30:25,979 --> 01:30:23,710

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1751

01:30:28,800 --> 01:30:25,989

that you've protected your family not

1752

01:30:31,350 --> 01:30:28,810

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1753

01:30:33,090 --> 01:30:31,360

now you can too just click on the new

1754

01:30:35,400 --> 01:30:33,100

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1755

01:30:37,890 --> 01:30:35,410

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1756

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,900

order in addition to a discount we'll

1757

01:30:42,540 --> 01:30:39,040

send you an autograph

1758

01:30:43,050 --> 01:30:42,550

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1759

01:30:45,930 --> 01:30:43,060

tepe

1760

01:30:47,790 --> 01:30:45,940

do you want to be an official fade or

1761

01:30:49,470 --> 01:30:47,800

not of course you do

1762

01:30:52,020 --> 01:30:49,480

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1763

01:30:54,530 --> 01:30:52,030

just go to our membership section at

1764

01:30:58,020 --> 01:30:54,540

Jimmy Church radio.com

1765

01:31:01,650 --> 01:30:58,030

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1766

01:31:04,500 --> 01:31:01,660

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1767

01:31:06,750 --> 01:31:04,510

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1768

01:31:08,820 --> 01:31:06,760

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1769

01:31:11,459 --> 01:31:08,830

and discover some new ones it's free

1770

01:31:13,770 --> 01:31:11,469

readily available online or on mobile

1771

01:31:15,660 --> 01:31:13,780

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1772

01:31:18,330 --> 01:31:15,670

your favorite talk shows all in one

1773

01:31:20,970 --> 01:31:18,340

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1774

01:31:21,649 --> 01:31:20,980

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

1775

01:31:23,659 --> 01:31:21,659

download the

1776

01:31:28,370 --> 01:31:23,669

three apps from Google Play or the

1777

01:31:35,509 --> 01:31:28,380

iTunes Appstore you listen to us and we

1778

01:31:38,719 --> 01:31:35,519

listen to you and so does the CIA kgr a

1779

01:31:40,759 --> 01:31:38,729

radio calm if you have hard water the

1780

01:31:42,319 --> 01:31:40,769

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1781

01:31:44,449 --> 01:31:42,329

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1782

01:31:46,549 --> 01:31:44,459

appliances costing you hundreds of

1783

01:31:48,439 --> 01:31:46,559

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1784

01:31:50,600 --> 01:31:48,449

limescale and other water issues like

1785

01:31:52,669 --> 01:31:50,610

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1786

01:31:54,799 --> 01:31:52,679

care water products available from wave

1787

01:31:56,810 --> 01:31:54,809

Home Solutions waves affordable water

1788

01:31:58,759 --> 01:31:56,820

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1789

01:32:01,100 --> 01:31:58,769

you'll love the way your water tastes

1790

01:32:03,140 --> 01:32:01,110

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1791

01:32:05,779 --> 01:32:03,150

for more information go to best water

1792

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:05,789

one two three com that's best water one

1793

01:32:11,509 --> 01:32:08,880

two three com are you intrigued by

1794

01:32:14,120 --> 01:32:11,519

paranormal talk radio you love the new

1795

01:32:16,879 --> 01:32:14,130

paranormal radio app from torque stream

1796

01:32:20,000 --> 01:32:16,889

live you'll find a great selection of

1797

01:32:22,729 --> 01:32:20,010

talk shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

1798

01:32:24,979 --> 01:32:22,739

phenomena and much more download the

1799

01:32:26,779 --> 01:32:24,989

paranormal radio app now and start

1800

01:32:29,209 --> 01:32:26,789

listening to the very best in paranormal

1801
01:32:31,009 --> 01:32:29,219
talk entertainment including the network

1802
01:32:33,919 --> 01:32:31,019
you're listening to right now the

1803
01:32:39,109 --> 01:32:33,929
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

1804
01:32:40,129 --> 01:32:39,119
and the iOS App Store you are listening

1805
01:32:42,409 --> 01:32:40,139
to fade to black

1806
01:32:47,239 --> 01:32:42,419
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1807
01:32:49,310 --> 01:32:47,249
Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1808
01:32:52,250 --> 01:32:49,320
listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1809
01:33:01,470 --> 01:32:52,260
revolution the revolution will not be

1810
01:33:40,060 --> 01:33:36,090
[Music]

1811
01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:42,830
welcome back fade to black I am your

1812
01:33:48,530 --> 01:33:44,960
host Jimmy Church tonight our guest is

1813
01:33:51,050 --> 01:33:48,540

jay-z night tomorrow night Jay Widener

1814

01:33:52,970 --> 01:33:51,060

is here can't wait for that Jay is

1815

01:33:54,650 --> 01:33:52,980

always amazing and then Wednesday night

1816

01:33:57,170 --> 01:33:54,660

Isaac Arthur we're going to be

1817

01:33:59,480 --> 01:33:57,180

discussing the Fermi paradox and I had

1818

01:34:01,850 --> 01:33:59,490

Isaac on last night over at coast to

1819

01:34:05,480 --> 01:34:01,860

coast and the response which I expected

1820

01:34:07,520 --> 01:34:05,490

was I've got to get Isaac back and we

1821

01:34:09,380 --> 01:34:07,530

made the move so Isaac will be back with

1822

01:34:12,680 --> 01:34:09,390

us on Wednesday night but tonight it's

1823

01:34:19,970 --> 01:34:12,690

Jay Z night and Jay Z now UFOs right

1824

01:34:23,420 --> 01:34:19,980

here we go in 2018 at the end of 2017

1825

01:34:27,410 --> 01:34:23,430

word CNN and Fox and the New York Times

1826
01:34:29,720 --> 01:34:27,420
and UFOs front-page news everywhere it

1827
01:34:34,700 --> 01:34:29,730
it seemed like something was about to

1828
01:34:36,740 --> 01:34:34,710
break well we got through 2018 with with

1829
01:34:40,480 --> 01:34:36,750
nothing it kind of fizzled what do you

1830
01:34:44,540 --> 01:34:40,490
think was going on there well I think

1831
01:34:49,250 --> 01:34:44,550
personally I was one of the backers on

1832
01:34:51,770 --> 01:34:49,260
Stephen Greer's film disclosure and I

1833
01:34:57,410 --> 01:34:51,780
didn't think it went far enough anything

1834
01:34:59,720 --> 01:34:57,420
it went deep enough a lot of people say

1835
01:35:01,280 --> 01:34:59,730
disclosure is going to happen it's going

1836
01:35:02,420 --> 01:35:01,290
to happen it's going to happen it's sort

1837
01:35:03,530 --> 01:35:02,430
of like the end of the world is going to

1838
01:35:09,280 --> 01:35:03,540

happen it's going to happen it's going

1839

01:35:14,140 --> 01:35:09,290

to happen I don't think it is a title

1840

01:35:17,500 --> 01:35:14,150

that self-respecting aliens follow

1841

01:35:21,140 --> 01:35:17,510

self-respecting civilizations follow

1842

01:35:24,560 --> 01:35:21,150

they've always been here when I say they

1843

01:35:27,440 --> 01:35:24,570

I'm talking about those who helped bring

1844

01:35:30,050 --> 01:35:27,450

Genesis back to the earth here has been

1845

01:35:33,800 --> 01:35:30,060

destroyed several times and they brought

1846

01:35:35,630 --> 01:35:33,810

it back they've always been here they've

1847

01:35:44,440 --> 01:35:35,640

been in the earth on the earth above the

1848

01:35:47,720 --> 01:35:44,450

earth their ability to oversee protect

1849

01:35:51,939 --> 01:35:47,730

humanity has been ever present now there

1850

01:35:55,149 --> 01:35:51,949

are there are those I subscribed

1851

01:35:57,189 --> 01:35:55,159

two that are don't take that so

1852

01:35:59,890 --> 01:35:57,199

seriously there are civilizations that

1853

01:36:01,060 --> 01:35:59,900

don't take that so seriously but

1854

01:36:03,160 --> 01:36:01,070

by-and-large

1855

01:36:06,759 --> 01:36:03,170

to oversee and protect there's sort of a

1856

01:36:11,259 --> 01:36:06,769

guardian angel if you will our

1857

01:36:14,620 --> 01:36:11,269

government has known about them back

1858

01:36:18,129 --> 01:36:14,630

since World War two then our government

1859

01:36:21,729 --> 01:36:18,139

really got moving on it after the

1860

01:36:26,469 --> 01:36:21,739

crashes at in Roswell and elsewhere they

1861

01:36:31,600 --> 01:36:26,479

started to get the craft now today we

1862

01:36:33,790 --> 01:36:31,610

had two of those escort Trump's plane to

1863

01:36:36,850 --> 01:36:33,800

Washington DC

1864

01:36:40,270 --> 01:36:36,860

that's it's on record you can see it on

1865

01:36:43,140 --> 01:36:40,280

Fox I've seen that yes you've seen the

1866

01:36:49,270 --> 01:36:43,150

pictures okay it's actual film clip

1867

01:36:51,549 --> 01:36:49,280

escorting his plane to Washington DC for

1868

01:36:58,259 --> 01:36:51,559

the inaugural and Rob predicted that

1869

01:37:01,989 --> 01:36:58,269

December the 8th the previous year these

1870

01:37:05,680 --> 01:37:01,999

see we're not going to go with this when

1871

01:37:09,160 --> 01:37:05,690

we have a sophistication of technology

1872

01:37:12,009 --> 01:37:09,170

which we're getting there we do have a

1873

01:37:14,259 --> 01:37:12,019

space force we've had a space force for

1874

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:14,269

a long time the fact that Trump calls at

1875

01:37:20,859 --> 01:37:17,440

that means that's a big step forward in

1876

01:37:27,040 --> 01:37:20,869

having that information come out and

1877

01:37:30,430 --> 01:37:27,050

because Trump is and his military

1878

01:37:32,620 --> 01:37:30,440

intelligence their whole goal is to

1879

01:37:34,180 --> 01:37:32,630

enlighten the people and you enlighten

1880

01:37:39,729 --> 01:37:34,190

the people by telling them everything

1881

01:37:42,839 --> 01:37:39,739

and I think that's the the part that

1882

01:37:47,879 --> 01:37:42,849

we're going to come to as a people as

1883

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:47,889

the world is when Trump Declassified

1884

01:37:53,140 --> 01:37:51,199

top-secret information and comes out and

1885

01:37:56,620 --> 01:37:53,150

has representatives come out and speak

1886

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:56,630

to it so that not all the craft that we

1887

01:38:03,549 --> 01:38:00,320

see in our skies are aliens are actually

1888

01:38:06,189 --> 01:38:03,559

a lot of them are our craft that we have

1889

01:38:08,979 --> 01:38:06,199

developed in had develops

1890

01:38:12,879 --> 01:38:08,989

the late fifties so we do have a space

1891

01:38:14,620 --> 01:38:12,889

force there are other civilizations all

1892

01:38:17,799 --> 01:38:14,630

you have to do is step outside and look

1893

01:38:19,689 --> 01:38:17,809

at you know the Milky Way and check out

1894

01:38:22,719 --> 01:38:19,699

where we are you know we're out in the

1895

01:38:24,910 --> 01:38:22,729

boondocks of one of these swirls and

1896

01:38:27,310 --> 01:38:24,920

just look at everything around us and

1897

01:38:28,810 --> 01:38:27,320

you know don't be so tiny minded to

1898

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:28,820

think that we're the only ones that

1899

01:38:38,739 --> 01:38:34,239

exist because we certainly are not so I

1900

01:38:40,899 --> 01:38:38,749

feel and this is my prediction that more

1901

01:38:45,459 --> 01:38:40,909

of that awareness is going to come in

1902

01:38:47,919 --> 01:38:45,469

2019 but certainly in 2020 and we're

1903

01:38:50,919 --> 01:38:47,929

going to get information that we've

1904

01:38:55,660 --> 01:38:50,929

never had before and when that reveal

1905

01:38:58,449 --> 01:38:55,670

comes from the leader of a large

1906

01:39:03,219 --> 01:38:58,459

civilization such as the Americans

1907

01:39:05,680 --> 01:39:03,229

Chinese the Russians South America when

1908

01:39:07,540 --> 01:39:05,690

that is all agreed upon and that's

1909

01:39:11,919 --> 01:39:07,550

brought to a reveal then you're going to

1910

01:39:15,040 --> 01:39:11,929

have a reveal what that will do it used

1911

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:15,050

to be well then people are going to you

1912

01:39:34,330 --> 01:39:29,360

know they're going to question we know

1913

01:39:37,180 --> 01:39:34,340

we 8ly know we are not alone and this

1914

01:39:41,259 --> 01:39:37,190

presentation will advance us as a

1915

01:39:43,779 --> 01:39:41,269

society light years light years for

1916

01:39:46,750 --> 01:39:43,789

where we are right now along with that

1917

01:39:49,839 --> 01:39:46,760

the technology and patents that have

1918

01:39:52,270 --> 01:39:49,849

been held about 6,000 of them maybe

1919

01:39:56,339 --> 01:39:52,280

seven maybe my numbers are wrong here

1920

01:40:02,350 --> 01:39:56,349

maybe it's about 7,000 hidden technology

1921

01:40:06,129 --> 01:40:02,360

from exotic for example why do we need

1922

01:40:10,270 --> 01:40:06,139

fuel if we have any gravity and if we

1923

01:40:15,850 --> 01:40:10,280

have the ability to manipulate gravity

1924

01:40:19,359 --> 01:40:15,860

and move by bending space is there a way

1925

01:40:19,940 --> 01:40:19,369

to electrify or to draw electricity off

1926

01:40:25,940 --> 01:40:19,950

of the

1927

01:40:31,190 --> 01:40:25,950

where we are going to have all of that

1928

01:40:33,680 --> 01:40:31,200

plus hold on Plus in this reveal this is

1929

01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:33,690

this is the will of the people now

1930

01:40:38,570 --> 01:40:35,520

wanting to know and that information

1931

01:40:40,760 --> 01:40:38,580

coming forward and being delivered we're

1932

01:40:44,480 --> 01:40:40,770

also going to have what was hidden in

1933

01:40:47,720 --> 01:40:44,490

all of the cures for cancer for all the

1934

01:40:51,440 --> 01:40:47,730

diseases that that have plagued us and

1935

01:40:54,830 --> 01:40:51,450

made certain companies corporations and

1936

01:40:57,080 --> 01:40:54,840

other individuals very very wealthy but

1937

01:40:59,810 --> 01:40:57,090

also making us very very sick we're

1938

01:41:03,710 --> 01:40:59,820

going to have cures for everything all

1939

01:41:06,860 --> 01:41:03,720

of this are legal patents that have been

1940

01:41:09,610 --> 01:41:06,870

hidden and secret in a way they're going

1941

01:41:13,640 --> 01:41:09,620

to be coming to the forefront so

1942

01:41:16,220 --> 01:41:13,650

disclosure isn't about a couple of

1943

01:41:19,960 --> 01:41:16,230

people coming in saying okay they're

1944

01:41:23,120 --> 01:41:19,970

here and we're going to have you know a

1945

01:41:24,500 --> 01:41:23,130

UFO land somewhere that everybody can

1946

01:41:27,050 --> 01:41:24,510

see that's not the way it's going to

1947

01:41:30,710 --> 01:41:27,060

happen it's going to happen by preparing

1948

01:41:32,630 --> 01:41:30,720

the stage allowing people to understand

1949

01:41:34,730 --> 01:41:32,640

little by little we have this technology

1950

01:41:36,920 --> 01:41:34,740

we have the space force this is what our

1951

01:41:40,970 --> 01:41:36,930

ships look like there are certain things

1952

01:41:42,890 --> 01:41:40,980

we can't tell you that are super secret

1953

01:41:45,200 --> 01:41:42,900

but yes we do and we have a fleet of

1954

01:41:49,460 --> 01:41:45,210

UFOs in fact every time Air Force One

1955

01:41:52,460 --> 01:41:49,470

flies its escorted by two UFOs it is and

1956

01:41:54,560 --> 01:41:52,470

you'll probably get another film of that

1957

01:41:56,270 --> 01:41:54,570

probably in the next three months and

1958

01:41:58,400 --> 01:41:56,280

it'll be a clip and it'll hit YouTube

1959

01:42:00,260 --> 01:41:58,410

and you know a lot of people throw it

1960

01:42:02,270 --> 01:42:00,270

out say it's a fraud it's Photoshop

1961

01:42:05,600 --> 01:42:02,280

whatever but believe it okay because

1962

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:05,610

it's the truth then once the stage is

1963

01:42:13,370 --> 01:42:08,400

set and this information is revealed

1964

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:13,380

then we get to meet people who are

1965

01:42:21,170 --> 01:42:18,480

beings who have been here forever come

1966

01:42:25,970 --> 01:42:21,180

from far distant stars further than the

1967

01:42:32,210 --> 01:42:25,980

dog star that are here travel in and out

1968

01:42:33,560 --> 01:42:32,220

and finally the Galactic unknown will be

1969

01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:33,570

allowed we will be

1970

01:42:41,780 --> 01:42:37,560

allowed to enter it because we have

1971

01:42:44,740 --> 01:42:41,790

evolved mentally we've evolved mind we

1972

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:44,750

have made our own technology we have

1973

01:42:50,750 --> 01:42:48,000

advanced as civilizations we're no

1974

01:42:52,879 --> 01:42:50,760

longer suppressed we're no longer sick

1975

01:42:56,720 --> 01:42:52,889

with no longer disease we're going to be

1976

01:43:01,250 --> 01:42:56,730

allowed to enjoy ourselves on a galactic

1977

01:43:03,500 --> 01:43:01,260

level the likes of which no movie could

1978

01:43:05,600 --> 01:43:03,510

have ever produced that's coming to us

1979

01:43:08,180 --> 01:43:05,610

and it will happen in my lifetime and

1980

01:43:09,680 --> 01:43:08,190

I'm going to be 73 next month so it's

1981

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:09,690

going to be happening in your lifetime

1982

01:43:17,109 --> 01:43:12,719

and all your listeners is lifetime these

1983

01:43:21,080 --> 01:43:17,119

are things that are coming to pass

1984

01:43:22,970 --> 01:43:21,090

they're wonderful they are marvelous we

1985

01:43:25,520 --> 01:43:22,980

can get hit with questions well what

1986

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:25,530

about overpopulation and what is we get

1987

01:43:30,379 --> 01:43:27,360

rid of diseases then what about

1988

01:43:36,530 --> 01:43:30,389

overpopulation and too many people all

1989

01:43:39,890 --> 01:43:36,540

of that are our questions accusations

1990

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:39,900

that merit attention and they merit an

1991

01:43:50,270 --> 01:43:45,360

answer point is is that once we have

1992

01:43:53,330 --> 01:43:50,280

found a way to adjust our lives and to

1993

01:43:56,020 --> 01:43:53,340

adjust and living longer the necessity

1994

01:43:59,479 --> 01:43:56,030

for disease disease people

1995

01:44:02,030 --> 01:43:59,489

poor poor cultures is going to change

1996

01:44:07,010 --> 01:44:02,040

life will change dramatically and

1997

01:44:09,680 --> 01:44:07,020

because it will our ability to adapt our

1998

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,690

breeding and reproduction is going to

1999

01:44:15,859 --> 01:44:12,480

change too and it will change on its own

2000

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:15,869

in a biological state so all of this is

2001

01:44:21,620 --> 01:44:18,480

coming it's all great news is not doom

2002

01:44:24,140 --> 01:44:21,630

and gloom disclosure we don't have the

2003

01:44:25,970 --> 01:44:24,150

stage that yet but it's about to be set

2004

01:44:30,050 --> 01:44:25,980

so that we'll leave it at that

2005

01:44:33,260 --> 01:44:30,060

don't don't you think that we can handle

2006

01:44:37,370 --> 01:44:33,270

disclosure you know of course the the

2007

01:44:39,589 --> 01:44:37,380

idea behind disclosure in the past was

2008

01:44:41,839 --> 01:44:39,599

that we couldn't handle it that you know

2009

01:44:43,790 --> 01:44:41,849

everything would collapse and release I

2010

01:44:46,770 --> 01:44:43,800

know I know but that was just a talking

2011

01:44:51,029 --> 01:44:48,330

it's a way for all of the companies like

2012

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:51,039

the skunk works and and McDonnell

2013

01:44:58,549 --> 01:44:54,159

Douglas and all of those guys you know

2014

01:45:02,580 --> 01:44:58,559

they were given all this technology that

2015

01:45:04,049 --> 01:45:02,590

course so if you read his book he'll

2016

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:04,059

tell you the truth this just flat out

2017

01:45:10,589 --> 01:45:05,520

that's where it is so you can imagine

2018

01:45:14,279 --> 01:45:10,599

how that leap frogged us and made huge

2019

01:45:19,799 --> 01:45:14,289

leaks in our evolution as a you know

2020

01:45:21,330 --> 01:45:19,809

from a dial phone to computers that we

2021

01:45:22,919 --> 01:45:21,340

hold in our hands I mean it's pretty

2022

01:45:29,760 --> 01:45:22,929

amazing this is the future

2023

01:45:32,100 --> 01:45:29,770

so disclosure what did the key marks

2024

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:32,110

there was a question and answer that

2025

01:45:36,600 --> 01:45:34,719

queue opened up a platform it was very

2026

01:45:38,580 --> 01:45:36,610

strange first time that the queue

2027

01:45:41,850 --> 01:45:38,590

intelligence had done that ask any

2028

01:45:43,770 --> 01:45:41,860

questions you know so second time you

2029

01:45:45,120 --> 01:45:43,780

did that it crashed the site because

2030

01:45:49,649 --> 01:45:45,130

there was about two million people

2031

01:45:52,939 --> 01:45:49,659

logged on in under three seconds so but

2032

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:52,949

the first time finally question came

2033

01:46:01,649 --> 01:45:58,679

that said simply Q are there aliens and

2034

01:46:05,490 --> 01:46:01,659

Q answered that question and said yes

2035

01:46:08,120 --> 01:46:05,500

there are now I will tell you this is

2036

01:46:11,279 --> 01:46:08,130

what would have separated me from Q

2037

01:46:14,669 --> 01:46:11,289

because had Kuban politically correct

2038

01:46:16,979 --> 01:46:14,679

and said no you know it's just a fantasy

2039

01:46:20,339 --> 01:46:16,989

or something like that stupid that would

2040

01:46:24,720 --> 01:46:20,349

have been the end of my participation in

2041

01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:24,730

and in this Q army but he said yes

2042

01:46:30,120 --> 01:46:29,110

because I know there are and people just

2043

01:46:33,299 --> 01:46:30,130

on the chatroom

2044

01:46:35,729 --> 01:46:33,309

of which I was watching suddenly Jesus's

2045

01:46:37,589 --> 01:46:35,739

name came up several times and have they

2046

01:46:42,720 --> 01:46:37,599

been baptized and have they been saved

2047

01:46:47,010 --> 01:46:42,730

and instead of these concepts about them

2048

01:46:50,069 --> 01:46:47,020

all of that will be understood in the

2049

01:46:52,169 --> 01:46:50,079

context of God in the divine and where

2050

01:46:55,890 --> 01:46:52,179

Christ all of this will be understood

2051

01:46:59,310 --> 01:46:55,900

bigger reality you know the bigger you

2052

01:47:00,570 --> 01:46:59,320

can get your mind to open up the more

2053

01:47:03,810 --> 01:47:00,580

those answers

2054

01:47:06,510 --> 01:47:03,820

to you and the happier you are for the

2055

01:47:09,300 --> 01:47:06,520

smaller your mind is the more fearful

2056

01:47:12,420 --> 01:47:09,310

you become and the less Liberty you have

2057

01:47:16,320 --> 01:47:12,430

less control you have and the less

2058

01:47:19,980 --> 01:47:16,330

ability you have to dream so when he

2059

01:47:23,130 --> 01:47:19,990

made that statement I was on after that

2060

01:47:26,520 --> 01:47:23,140

you said I just I just want you to know

2061

01:47:28,980 --> 01:47:26,530

that I mean had these experiences so as

2062

01:47:30,270 --> 01:47:28,990

a person that have had the experiences

2063

01:47:34,590 --> 01:47:30,280

and shared with others

2064

01:47:36,660 --> 01:47:34,600

these experiences the only answer he

2065

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,670

could have given is the truth and yes

2066

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:37,840

they do exist

2067

01:47:48,690 --> 01:47:43,840

is is Qi he no Q is Q intelligence no I

2068

01:47:50,940 --> 01:47:48,700

know it's not a person but a group and

2069

01:47:55,860 --> 01:47:50,950

intelligence group are you and are you

2070

01:47:59,280 --> 01:47:55,870

in direct contact with the Q group well

2071

01:48:02,940 --> 01:47:59,290

I take I read all of the Q drops that

2072

01:48:07,560 --> 01:48:02,950

are and I comment on them just like

2073

01:48:12,620 --> 01:48:07,570

every other anon does they did recommend

2074

01:48:15,630 --> 01:48:12,630

Q did recommend following a book list

2075

01:48:17,690 --> 01:48:15,640

wrap this book last wall so the tyrants

2076

01:48:20,190 --> 01:48:17,700

as a recommended book to read and that

2077

01:48:22,260 --> 01:48:20,200

everybody should read which I have only

2078

01:48:26,220 --> 01:48:22,270

I'm holding it up to the camera right

2079

01:48:29,490 --> 01:48:26,230

now there it is okay that's the book

2080

01:48:32,520 --> 01:48:29,500

this this was recommended by Q now this

2081

01:48:34,710 --> 01:48:32,530

is information that rump the gaze back

2082

01:48:38,270 --> 01:48:34,720

in the eighties you have to go back late

2083

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:38,280

70s early 80s talking about all of this

2084

01:48:46,140 --> 01:48:42,000

and I have to tell you that there is

2085

01:48:50,900 --> 01:48:46,150

there are a couple of an ons that have

2086

01:48:58,940 --> 01:48:54,870

breakdown on the Pacers and their link

2087

01:49:01,680 --> 01:48:58,950

and overlord of the Rothschilds and the

2088

01:49:04,380 --> 01:49:01,690

the bankers in our society and you're

2089

01:49:07,380 --> 01:49:04,390

going to find that they are linked with

2090

01:49:10,980 --> 01:49:07,390

the Vatican doubt who put out this

2091

01:49:14,160 --> 01:49:10,990

fantastic series you should go to in the

2092

01:49:14,370 --> 01:49:14,170

matrix and shady groove they're the one

2093

01:49:16,140 --> 01:49:14,380

that

2094

01:49:19,439 --> 01:49:16,150

put out this series and every one of the

2095

01:49:21,689 --> 01:49:19,449

people that are listening tonight should

2096

01:49:25,290 --> 01:49:21,699

go and listen to the three-part story

2097

01:49:28,020 --> 01:49:25,300

will help you understand why we're in

2098

01:49:28,740 --> 01:49:28,030

the situation we are why bankers rule

2099

01:49:31,050 --> 01:49:28,750

the world

2100

01:49:33,290 --> 01:49:31,060

why is even the land that you think you

2101
01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,300
have a deed to isn't even owned by you

2102
01:49:38,550 --> 01:49:36,159
you will understand what is going to

2103
01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:38,560
become uncovered because this is very

2104
01:49:44,760 --> 01:49:42,159
deep but you will understand it you will

2105
01:49:47,250 --> 01:49:44,770
have the mind to understand it because

2106
01:49:49,890 --> 01:49:47,260
the information is reasonable so when

2107
01:49:52,200 --> 01:49:49,900
you go back to rump this book last wall

2108
01:49:55,320 --> 01:49:52,210
so the tyrants he talks about the gray

2109
01:49:59,220 --> 01:49:55,330
men and he names these families in their

2110
01:50:01,560 --> 01:49:59,230
history and how they own of the world

2111
01:50:04,890 --> 01:50:01,570
and they do own the world

2112
01:50:08,250 --> 01:50:04,900
now one of the last predictions that REM

2113
01:50:12,930 --> 01:50:08,260

the gaze the same night was about the

2114

01:50:16,890 --> 01:50:12,940

Federal Reserve now December 8 rempah

2115

01:50:20,729 --> 01:50:16,900

said that not only would he look out the

2116

01:50:22,830 --> 01:50:20,739

window December 8 2016 and see two UFOs

2117

01:50:26,189 --> 01:50:22,840

and say I want that

2118

01:50:29,790 --> 01:50:26,199

meaning the technology and then he got

2119

01:50:33,720 --> 01:50:29,800

briefed on them but that he would take

2120

01:50:35,580 --> 01:50:33,730

down the Federal Reserve are fed every

2121

01:50:39,780 --> 01:50:35,590

country has a Federal Reserve Bank in it

2122

01:50:41,790 --> 01:50:39,790

so what he was saying was is that if

2123

01:50:45,379 --> 01:50:41,800

they don't change he will file

2124

01:50:49,290 --> 01:50:45,389

bankruptcy on them and what I think

2125

01:50:51,330 --> 01:50:49,300

began to happen after that is is that

2126
01:50:52,740 --> 01:50:51,340
Trump once he got in office and

2127
01:50:55,560 --> 01:50:52,750
everything that the economy was going

2128
01:50:58,320 --> 01:50:55,570
splendid and it got really really really

2129
01:51:00,530 --> 01:50:58,330
great and so the said stepped in and

2130
01:51:03,629 --> 01:51:00,540
started to raise interest rates and so

2131
01:51:06,360 --> 01:51:03,639
then the stock market went down but you

2132
01:51:10,260 --> 01:51:06,370
know the bond market went up and anyway

2133
01:51:12,570 --> 01:51:10,270
so they kept doing it to him and he just

2134
01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:12,580
finally said you got to cut it out well

2135
01:51:19,080 --> 01:51:16,239
he is going to restructure the said and

2136
01:51:24,810 --> 01:51:19,090
here's the other good news rampa told us

2137
01:51:27,300 --> 01:51:24,820
way back 1979 to begin to buy gold and

2138
01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:27,310

at that point in 1979 I think it was a

2139

01:51:29,610 --> 01:51:28,000

hundred and

2140

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:29,620

dollars an ounce or something like that

2141

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,280

he said buy it and keep it and just hold

2142

01:51:40,680 --> 01:51:36,400

on to it your you will see I think

2143

01:51:44,690 --> 01:51:40,690

through the 2020 election he'll win that

2144

01:51:47,310 --> 01:51:44,700

one I think you will see Donald Trump

2145

01:51:53,630 --> 01:51:47,320

reorganize the federal reserve you said

2146

01:51:57,060 --> 01:51:53,640

he would and we will have a gold dollar

2147

01:51:59,790 --> 01:51:57,070

not a Federal Reserve Note but a gold

2148

01:52:02,760 --> 01:51:59,800

dollar dollar in other words the dollar

2149

01:52:06,240 --> 01:52:02,770

is backed by gold it's not just paper

2150

01:52:08,580 --> 01:52:06,250

it's not a note it's not a loan it's

2151
01:52:11,930 --> 01:52:08,590
backed by gold and what will happen is

2152
01:52:15,360 --> 01:52:11,940
we'll have about a year to turn in our

2153
01:52:17,580 --> 01:52:15,370
Federal Reserve notes for the gold

2154
01:52:20,370 --> 01:52:17,590
dollar and that will be happening in the

2155
01:52:24,180 --> 01:52:20,380
next election so these are two

2156
01:52:27,540 --> 01:52:24,190
prophecies that occurred on the night of

2157
01:52:29,700 --> 01:52:27,550
December the 8th 2016 that will be

2158
01:52:32,970 --> 01:52:29,710
coming to pass and every one of your

2159
01:52:35,640 --> 01:52:32,980
listeners should probably go and just do

2160
01:52:37,170 --> 01:52:35,650
a search on Donald Trump and the Federal

2161
01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,180
Reserve and start reading as much

2162
01:52:41,190 --> 01:52:39,280
information as you possibly can on it

2163
01:52:43,820 --> 01:52:41,200

because you'll find out that that's

2164

01:52:48,240 --> 01:52:43,830

where we head it and if that happens and

2165

01:52:50,340 --> 01:52:48,250

we are we are released from the Federal

2166

01:52:52,350 --> 01:52:50,350

Reserve then we won't have a debt

2167

01:52:58,160 --> 01:52:52,360

anymore we won't have a national debt

2168

01:53:01,920 --> 01:52:58,170

any longer we are whole income tax

2169

01:53:05,400 --> 01:53:01,930

liability will change the way every the

2170

01:53:09,180 --> 01:53:05,410

way that our government that got too big

2171

01:53:14,400 --> 01:53:09,190

too powerful became you know a dragon

2172

01:53:15,660 --> 01:53:14,410

eating its young is all going to be done

2173

01:53:19,950 --> 01:53:15,670

away with they're all going to be

2174

01:53:23,180 --> 01:53:19,960

reorganized this is what you called the

2175

01:53:26,430 --> 01:53:23,190

truth its truth in the groove it's being

2176

01:53:28,770 --> 01:53:26,440

made revealed to all the people the

2177

01:53:31,290 --> 01:53:28,780

stage is set everything is going to

2178

01:53:34,520 --> 01:53:31,300

happen and it's through divine purpose

2179

01:53:37,110 --> 01:53:34,530

that it's occurring what are you doing

2180

01:53:41,870 --> 01:53:37,120

I'm sorry did I just rudely

2181

01:53:49,760 --> 01:53:46,360

I hope this makes you happy well see the

2182

01:53:52,430 --> 01:53:49,770

the hope was as certainly within my

2183

01:53:54,800 --> 01:53:52,440

community and with myself personally was

2184

01:53:58,190 --> 01:53:54,810

that eventually we would have a

2185

01:54:00,470 --> 01:53:58,200

president that understood our community

2186

01:54:02,330 --> 01:54:00,480

the conspiracy community UFO commune to

2187

01:54:04,100 --> 01:54:02,340

the awakening community the New Age

2188

01:54:06,850 --> 01:54:04,110

community we you know we got to get

2189

01:54:09,770 --> 01:54:06,860

somebody there finally you know we get

2190

01:54:13,010 --> 01:54:09,780

we have that we have that we've got

2191

01:54:17,330 --> 01:54:13,020

Trump but you know Alex Jones right it's

2192

01:54:19,490 --> 01:54:17,340

just like you know now with somebody

2193

01:54:22,760 --> 01:54:19,500

that likes to tweet like he does isn't

2194

01:54:24,530 --> 01:54:22,770

the deep state isn't that the powers

2195

01:54:26,720 --> 01:54:24,540

that have that have been running the

2196

01:54:28,880 --> 01:54:26,730

Pentagon in the CIA and the NSA aren't

2197

01:54:35,090 --> 01:54:28,890

they a bit paranoid that he would tweet

2198

01:54:36,980 --> 01:54:35,100

out UFOs are real you know that when he

2199

01:54:38,630 --> 01:54:36,990

said he's gonna drain the swamp that's

2200

01:54:44,090 --> 01:54:38,640

what's been going on behind the scenes

2201
01:54:46,610 --> 01:54:44,100
for quite a while and I love his tweets

2202
01:54:50,000 --> 01:54:46,620
it's the first president that didn't do

2203
01:54:53,360 --> 01:54:50,010
a fireside chat with us or a State of

2204
01:54:55,340 --> 01:54:53,370
the Union twice a year this is somebody

2205
01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:55,350
who talks to us every day in common

2206
01:55:00,080 --> 01:54:57,840
language we all can understand calls it

2207
01:55:02,540 --> 01:55:00,090
like it is says what we're thinking

2208
01:55:06,650 --> 01:55:02,550
without any sort of political in you

2209
01:55:10,490 --> 01:55:06,660
window it won't come out that way it'll

2210
01:55:12,410 --> 01:55:10,500
come out a different way and it will be

2211
01:55:15,470 --> 01:55:12,420
revealed to everybody you can't argue

2212
01:55:18,800 --> 01:55:15,480
with what you'll see in front of you but

2213
01:55:20,840 --> 01:55:18,810

the money the power the the the puppet

2214

01:55:23,780 --> 01:55:20,850

masters on this planet that have been

2215

01:55:24,100 --> 01:55:23,790

around for millennia can't be happy with

2216

01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,110

that

2217

01:55:29,210 --> 01:55:26,820

well no but they're going down right now

2218

01:55:32,300 --> 01:55:29,220

because you see when you have

2219

01:55:34,910 --> 01:55:32,310

information let's just talking about cue

2220

01:55:37,460 --> 01:55:34,920

intelligence cue intelligence is the NSA

2221

01:55:39,920 --> 01:55:37,470

and everything else they know what

2222

01:55:41,660 --> 01:55:39,930

everybody says they listen every phone

2223

01:55:44,360 --> 01:55:41,670

call they let you know you know the

2224

01:55:47,420 --> 01:55:44,370

story sure so so you think that's bad

2225

01:55:51,590 --> 01:55:47,430

but what is they were listening it to

2226

01:55:53,240 --> 01:55:51,600

all of these millennial people what do

2227

01:55:55,370 --> 01:55:53,250

they know everything about them

2228

01:55:58,490 --> 01:55:55,380

what if they know everything

2229

01:56:00,260 --> 01:55:58,500

that they've done every every deal

2230

01:56:03,740 --> 01:56:00,270

they've done every murder they've done

2231

01:56:05,960 --> 01:56:03,750

every corruption every war they've

2232

01:56:09,620 --> 01:56:05,970

started everything what if they know it

2233

01:56:14,030 --> 01:56:09,630

and you got a team that says alright

2234

01:56:15,170 --> 01:56:14,040

we're honest we're we are going to we're

2235

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:15,180

gonna change everything

2236

01:56:22,040 --> 01:56:17,760

three three to five years in the process

2237

01:56:27,860 --> 01:56:22,050

planning for this to occur yes now go

2238

01:56:32,150 --> 01:56:27,870

back and watch pay sewer pay sewer if

2239

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:32,160

you watch pay sewer you'll start to

2240

01:56:39,020 --> 01:56:36,320

understand how this is all possible and

2241

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:39,030

last thing I want to put in I really

2242

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:40,800

think that if Donald Trump should show

2243

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,080

his tax his taxes I think I think that

2244

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:49,320

every every elected official in Congress

2245

01:56:54,800 --> 01:56:50,880

should show theirs too don't you think

2246

01:56:56,840 --> 01:56:54,810

so why I totally of course I know that

2247

01:56:59,150 --> 01:56:56,850

this is the thing and we're gonna head

2248

01:57:04,040 --> 01:56:59,160

towards a break but I know if I ran for

2249

01:57:07,220 --> 01:57:04,050

office that I would I'm forced to be

2250

01:57:09,110 --> 01:57:07,230

exposed and one of those things is taxes

2251

01:57:11,000 --> 01:57:09,120

forget about the background checks and

2252

01:57:14,060 --> 01:57:11,010

everything else that that goes with the

2253

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:14,070

party but I would expect that and I

2254

01:57:17,480 --> 01:57:15,840

expected of everybody if you're going to

2255

01:57:21,020 --> 01:57:17,490

be an elected official I think that

2256

01:57:22,940 --> 01:57:21,030

should be okay so Jimmy why didn't we

2257

01:57:25,820 --> 01:57:22,950

make that happen because they were all

2258

01:57:29,120 --> 01:57:25,830

feeding at the trough well how how does

2259

01:57:32,270 --> 01:57:29,130

a person who goes to Congress whose

2260

01:57:34,700 --> 01:57:32,280

salary is now going to be \$200,000 a

2261

01:57:36,260 --> 01:57:34,710

year plus health insurance plus

2262

01:57:39,050 --> 01:57:36,270

everything that they could possibly want

2263

01:57:41,180 --> 01:57:39,060

okay how do they go from that in four

2264

01:57:46,820 --> 01:57:41,190

years to a millionaire how did Barack

2265

01:57:51,380 --> 01:57:46,830

Obama go all \$500,000 a year net worth

2266

01:57:53,180 --> 01:57:51,390

to worth 1520 million dollars how did

2267

01:57:55,580 --> 01:57:53,190

they do that how did Nancy Pelosi do

2268

01:57:58,040 --> 01:57:55,590

that how did any of them do that because

2269

01:57:59,630 --> 01:57:58,050

you see when they protect themselves for

2270

01:58:02,420 --> 01:57:59,640

example you know this

2271

01:58:04,280 --> 01:58:02,430

for example Planned Parenthood gets five

2272

01:58:08,080 --> 01:58:04,290

hundred million dollars a year of our

2273

01:58:10,279 --> 01:58:08,090

tax money okay so the Democrats and

2274

01:58:13,119 --> 01:58:10,289

Republicans

2275

01:58:16,459 --> 01:58:13,129

made sure that stood now why is that

2276

01:58:20,599 --> 01:58:16,469

because that money then is turned around

2277

01:58:23,389 --> 01:58:20,609

and donated to the Democrat Party or

2278

01:58:28,039 --> 01:58:23,399

maybe to some Republicans you know there

2279

01:58:30,739 --> 01:58:28,049

are rhymes mo side by side sure so so

2280

01:58:33,769 --> 01:58:30,749

they get a big chunk of it so who gets

2281

01:58:35,659 --> 01:58:33,779

then that's that money that goes to the

2282

01:58:38,209 --> 01:58:35,669

Democratic Party well it's created into

2283

01:58:39,829 --> 01:58:38,219

a slush fund and who gets a slush fund

2284

01:58:41,889 --> 01:58:39,839

we'll all the Democrats so that made

2285

01:58:44,419 --> 01:58:41,899

that possible so they all get kickbacks

2286

01:58:47,539 --> 01:58:44,429

every one of them gets kicked back the

2287

01:58:51,949 --> 01:58:47,549

whole things pigs at the trough so why

2288

01:58:53,839 --> 01:58:51,959

wouldn't we want to have then expose

2289

01:58:57,799 --> 01:58:53,849

everything because they would have to

2290

01:59:00,529 --> 01:58:57,809

list how their wealth grew from a half a

2291

01:59:04,429 --> 01:59:00,539

million dollars to twenty million

2292

01:59:06,259 --> 01:59:04,439

dollars in four years or six years they

2293

01:59:08,689 --> 01:59:06,269

would have to explain that to us and

2294

01:59:11,929 --> 01:59:08,699

that's the last thing they don't want to

2295

01:59:14,179 --> 01:59:11,939

do but I will tell you it's coming yeah

2296

01:59:16,669 --> 01:59:14,189

I feel that too I feel that too and it's

2297

01:59:20,739 --> 01:59:16,679

not look it's this is serious it's

2298

01:59:23,539 --> 01:59:20,749

politics in general it's politics in

2299

01:59:25,219 --> 01:59:23,549

it's a dirty business it's a dirty

2300

01:59:27,829 --> 01:59:25,229

business jay-z I've got to take a break

2301

01:59:31,479 --> 01:59:27,839

right here let's do it fantastic

2302

01:59:34,699 --> 01:59:31,489

conversation unbelievably yeah exactly

2303

01:59:37,819 --> 01:59:34,709

to continue when we come back hey Ramtha

2304

01:59:40,000 --> 01:59:37,829

or hey jay-z you know that everybody's

2305

01:59:43,839 --> 01:59:40,010

asking if we're gonna Channel tonight

2306

01:59:47,199 --> 01:59:43,849

you know that oh you know what's going

2307

01:59:49,549 --> 01:59:47,209

we'll be right back stay with us

2308

01:59:53,680 --> 01:59:49,559

alpha the mental guard on Jimmy Church

2309

01:59:59,540 --> 01:59:56,990

this is kera digital broadcasting

2310

02:00:02,780 --> 01:59:59,550

station Salt Lake City Utah

2311

02:00:04,490 --> 02:00:02,790

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2312

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:04,500

a major health issue and it's only

2313

02:00:07,729 --> 02:00:05,360

getting worse

2314

02:00:09,200 --> 02:00:07,739

municipalities can't keep up standards

2315

02:00:12,350 --> 02:00:09,210

have dropped and pollutants are

2316

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,360

increasing where does it all end it ends

2317

02:00:15,859 --> 02:00:14,159

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2318

02:00:17,959 --> 02:00:15,869

your home with hydro cares advanced

2319

02:00:20,359 --> 02:00:17,969

systems available at wave home solutions

2320

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:20,369

no less than the best purification

2321

02:00:23,899 --> 02:00:21,840

materials and processes have been

2322

02:00:25,340 --> 02:00:23,909

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2323

02:00:28,250 --> 02:00:25,350

with healthy clean water for drinking

2324

02:00:30,200 --> 02:00:28,260

cooking and showering hydro care far

2325

02:00:33,290 --> 02:00:30,210

surpasses the competition in removing

2326

02:00:34,370 --> 02:00:33,300

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2327

02:00:36,830 --> 02:00:34,380

limescale

2328

02:00:38,720 --> 02:00:36,840

and much more don't settle for less when

2329

02:00:40,520 --> 02:00:38,730

it comes to your water we'll take care

2330

02:00:42,760 --> 02:00:40,530

of the toughest water problems for you

2331

02:00:44,930 --> 02:00:42,770

whether it's from a city or well source

2332

02:00:46,939 --> 02:00:44,940

satisfaction guarantee for more

2333

02:00:48,859 --> 02:00:46,949

information call eight eight eight nine

2334

02:00:52,250 --> 02:00:48,869

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2335

02:00:54,530 --> 02:00:52,260

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2336

02:00:57,340 --> 02:00:54,540

water one two three dot-com that's best

2337

02:00:58,260 --> 02:00:57,350

water one two three dot-com

2338

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,270

Solutions

2339

02:01:03,790 --> 02:01:01,360

[Music]

2340

02:01:08,560 --> 02:01:03,800

your contact for current news and

2341

02:01:10,360 --> 02:01:08,570

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2342

02:01:12,730 --> 02:01:10,370

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2343

02:01:14,500 --> 02:01:12,740

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2344

02:01:16,330 --> 02:01:14,510

of too much moisture and not enough

2345

02:01:18,130 --> 02:01:16,340

ventilation and that can mean increased

2346

02:01:20,230 --> 02:01:18,140

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2347

02:01:22,480 --> 02:01:20,240

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2348

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:22,490

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2349

02:01:27,040 --> 02:01:24,800

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2350

02:01:29,020 --> 02:01:27,050

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2351
02:01:31,150 --> 02:01:29,030
with the computerized wave moisture

2352
02:01:33,220 --> 02:01:31,160
control unit that reduces moisture and

2353
02:01:35,230 --> 02:01:33,230
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2354
02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:35,240
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2355
02:01:39,250 --> 02:01:37,520
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2356
02:01:41,260 --> 02:01:39,260
the musty smell is gone

2357
02:01:43,660 --> 02:01:41,270
wave units require no maintenance no

2358
02:01:45,850 --> 02:01:43,670
buckets of water or filters and costs

2359
02:01:48,010 --> 02:01:45,860
only pennies a day to run breathe better

2360
02:01:50,410 --> 02:01:48,020
live healthier with an affordable no

2361
02:01:52,780 --> 02:01:50,420
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2362
02:01:55,090 --> 02:01:52,790
eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2363
02:01:57,820 --> 02:01:55,100

eight seven one seven wabe

2364

02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:57,830

for busy dry healthy home calm dry

2365

02:02:02,560 --> 02:02:01,040

healthy home calm

2366

02:02:04,730 --> 02:02:02,570

[Music]

2367

02:02:08,200 --> 02:02:04,740

phone solutions

2368

02:02:12,410 --> 02:02:10,520

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2369

02:02:15,650 --> 02:02:12,420

and I only drink

2370

02:02:18,170 --> 02:02:15,660

fade to black blend coffee from River

2371

02:02:21,110 --> 02:02:18,180

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2372

02:02:25,190 --> 02:02:21,120

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2373

02:02:27,680 --> 02:02:25,200

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2374

02:02:30,140 --> 02:02:27,690

being tired well then it's time to get

2375

02:02:32,540 --> 02:02:30,150

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2376

02:02:34,340 --> 02:02:32,550

about this all-natural all organic tea

2377

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:34,350

I've been drinking that has had great

2378

02:02:38,900 --> 02:02:36,000

results for over 20 years

2379

02:02:40,760 --> 02:02:38,910

it's called life change tea and it's

2380

02:02:43,370 --> 02:02:40,770

specially formulated to help detoxify

2381

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,380

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2382

02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:46,080

blood all at once the colon is one of

2383

02:02:50,210 --> 02:02:47,460

the most ignored organs in the human

2384

02:02:52,040 --> 02:02:50,220

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2385

02:02:54,050 --> 02:02:52,050

from the body the less time that way

2386

02:02:56,000 --> 02:02:54,060

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2387

02:02:57,920 --> 02:02:56,010

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2388

02:02:59,780 --> 02:02:57,930

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2389

02:03:02,840 --> 02:02:59,790

intruders from our entire digestive

2390

02:03:05,150 --> 02:03:02,850

system and get this weight loss can be a

2391

02:03:07,370 --> 02:03:05,160

side effect and with continued use of

2392

02:03:09,800 --> 02:03:07,380

the tea you can experience clearer

2393

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:09,810

healthier younger looking skin increased

2394

02:03:13,880 --> 02:03:12,480

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2395

02:03:16,760 --> 02:03:13,890

if you're tired of being tired

2396

02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:16,770

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2397

02:03:22,180 --> 02:03:17,580

calm

2398

02:03:24,350 --> 02:03:22,190

you'll be glad you did

2399

02:03:26,060 --> 02:03:24,360

did you know that when you're on the

2400

02:03:28,550 --> 02:03:26,070

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2401

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:28,560

available you can still listen to every

2402

02:03:33,260 --> 02:03:30,480

minute of fade to black by just calling

2403

02:03:36,290 --> 02:03:33,270

six oh five five six two four four eight

2404

02:03:38,780 --> 02:03:36,300

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2405

02:03:41,390 --> 02:03:38,790

it saves your data plan and no extra

2406

02:03:44,180 --> 02:03:41,400

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2407

02:03:46,490 --> 02:03:44,190

call six oh five five six two four four

2408

02:03:49,100 --> 02:03:46,500

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2409

02:03:55,930 --> 02:03:49,110

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2410

02:03:59,969 --> 02:03:57,630

[Music]

2411

02:04:02,109 --> 02:03:59,979

[Applause]

2412

02:04:06,339 --> 02:04:02,119

you want to know a secret

2413

02:04:09,310 --> 02:04:06,349

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2414

02:04:12,839 --> 02:04:09,320

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2415

02:04:19,100 --> 02:04:12,849

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2416

02:04:23,070 --> 02:04:20,940

this is fade to black

2417

02:04:26,760 --> 02:04:23,080

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2418

02:04:29,150 --> 02:04:26,770

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2419

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:29,160

alliance

2420

02:04:43,460 --> 02:04:41,360

[Music]

2421

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:43,470

welcome back fade to black on me Oh

2422

02:04:51,140 --> 02:04:47,040

Sammy church tonight jay-z night first

2423

02:04:53,720 --> 02:04:51,150

public interview in over a decade and

2424

02:04:58,130 --> 02:04:53,730

we're doing it now tonight live right

2425

02:05:01,210 --> 02:04:58,140

here on fade to black and jay-z this is

2426

02:05:05,630 --> 02:05:01,220

this is where I'm kind of at right now

2427

02:05:08,960 --> 02:05:05,640

the the in fact I started talking about

2428

02:05:11,540 --> 02:05:08,970

this five years ago about fake news and

2429

02:05:13,670 --> 02:05:11,550

deception in the media but of course I'm

2430

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:13,680

not the first or I didn't go back to

2431

02:05:20,900 --> 02:05:17,280

1984 or Huxley and brave new world and

2432

02:05:23,810 --> 02:05:20,910

but but the the planet went through it

2433

02:05:27,560 --> 02:05:23,820

and the planet got slapped around hard

2434

02:05:31,040 --> 02:05:27,570

and the divisive 'no snow that we are

2435

02:05:35,000 --> 02:05:31,050

experiencing on this planet is is there

2436

02:05:36,500 --> 02:05:35,010

it's it's it's not intrinsic anymore you

2437

02:05:38,590 --> 02:05:36,510

know now it's it's something that you

2438

02:05:41,240 --> 02:05:38,600

can reach out and touch you can feel it

2439

02:05:43,190 --> 02:05:41,250

how do we get through this what is the

2440

02:05:45,860 --> 02:05:43,200

advice that you can give to everybody

2441

02:05:53,240 --> 02:05:45,870

right now to to calm down and try to

2442

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:53,250

figure out a path forward well first and

2443

02:06:02,030 --> 02:05:59,040

foremost I was really avid news watcher

2444

02:06:04,430 --> 02:06:02,040

I felt it was really important stay up

2445

02:06:08,030 --> 02:06:04,440

on current events and so I was pretty

2446

02:06:12,440 --> 02:06:08,040

much an NBC and then when I traveled I

2447

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:12,450

you know watched CNN and they just I

2448

02:06:18,320 --> 02:06:16,320

always knew that I was listening to

2449

02:06:20,930 --> 02:06:18,330

Talking Heads I was not really listening

2450

02:06:24,620 --> 02:06:20,940

to investigative knowledge I mean I'm

2451
02:06:26,570 --> 02:06:24,630
the intelligent woman and I knew things

2452
02:06:31,610 --> 02:06:26,580
that had happened they weren't talking

2453
02:06:35,050 --> 02:06:31,620
about so it was really when Trump began

2454
02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,060
to run that I noticed that they wouldn't

2455
02:06:41,780 --> 02:06:38,480
they didn't show all of his all of his

2456
02:06:47,080 --> 02:06:41,790
campaigns and and they started talking

2457
02:06:49,970 --> 02:06:47,090
really really rather badly about him and

2458
02:06:53,650 --> 02:06:49,980
so what I did is I went to Fox News and

2459
02:06:55,660 --> 02:06:53,660
that was lightyears better

2460
02:06:58,090 --> 02:06:55,670
they still you know they still have

2461
02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:58,100
their deniers on there but there are a

2462
02:07:04,990 --> 02:07:01,040
few shows that are really well done and

2463
02:07:08,710 --> 02:07:05,000

they do have credible research behind

2464

02:07:10,420 --> 02:07:08,720

them now you know you could go out on

2465

02:07:12,580 --> 02:07:10,430

the street and ask anybody's opinion on

2466

02:07:14,410 --> 02:07:12,590

anything now give me your opinion and

2467

02:07:16,810 --> 02:07:14,420

that will be today's news and that's

2468

02:07:19,600 --> 02:07:16,820

sort of like what it is on the fake meat

2469

02:07:22,690 --> 02:07:19,610

news media the news media is nothing

2470

02:07:26,170 --> 02:07:22,700

more than I mean it's called fake news

2471

02:07:29,440 --> 02:07:26,180

for a reason it's the promotional arm of

2472

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:29,450

the Democratic Party because it's the

2473

02:07:34,480 --> 02:07:31,760

Democrats that are behind this one world

2474

02:07:37,000 --> 02:07:34,490

order it's the Democrats that are being

2475

02:07:38,020 --> 02:07:37,010

supported and gotten wealthy off of the

2476

02:07:39,580 --> 02:07:38,030

one world order

2477

02:07:41,260 --> 02:07:39,590

I don't really care about their

2478

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:41,270

constituents they just want your vote

2479

02:07:45,790 --> 02:07:43,280

then they turn around and enslave you

2480

02:07:47,560 --> 02:07:45,800

don't work for you any longer they they

2481

02:07:50,800 --> 02:07:47,570

listen to the people who tell them what

2482

02:07:54,010 --> 02:07:50,810

to do so once you sort of get that that

2483

02:07:56,020 --> 02:07:54,020

that's how this works no surprises and

2484

02:07:58,720 --> 02:07:56,030

don't be shocked then the next thing you

2485

02:08:02,320 --> 02:07:58,730

do is to start your own research for

2486

02:08:04,840 --> 02:08:02,330

God's sakes do some research on your own

2487

02:08:07,780 --> 02:08:04,850

be your own investigative reporter does

2488

02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:07,790

it take that long to get on the Internet

2489

02:08:12,850 --> 02:08:09,440

I mean my god you just have to go to the

2490

02:08:15,070 --> 02:08:12,860

library and you know go go do the fish

2491

02:08:16,300 --> 02:08:15,080

or you know research old newspapers and

2492

02:08:20,650 --> 02:08:16,310

things like that you don't have to do

2493

02:08:24,130 --> 02:08:20,660

that any longer and you know I hardly

2494

02:08:27,010 --> 02:08:24,140

ever watch mainstream media anymore I

2495

02:08:30,370 --> 02:08:27,020

watch YouTube though the shows that I

2496

02:08:33,550 --> 02:08:30,380

pointed out to you are credible and

2497

02:08:36,220 --> 02:08:33,560

there isn't anything on them that I've

2498

02:08:38,200 --> 02:08:36,230

heard so far that I could go oh my god

2499

02:08:39,940 --> 02:08:38,210

this is a stick-in-the-mud there are

2500

02:08:43,680 --> 02:08:39,950

people on there for sure

2501

02:08:45,850 --> 02:08:43,690

that are just you know they're they're

2502

02:08:49,120 --> 02:08:45,860

sensationalizing if you will suppose the

2503

02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:49,130

thing you know and that's sort of a get

2504

02:08:53,620 --> 02:08:51,320

your attention of course that's going to

2505

02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:53,630

be what it is but there are is real work

2506

02:09:06,220 --> 02:09:00,800

being done now for giving up now is the

2507

02:09:07,419 --> 02:09:06,230

time to feel great about living now now

2508

02:09:09,609 --> 02:09:07,429

is the time to get

2509

02:09:11,229 --> 02:09:09,619

involved and you need to go out and

2510

02:09:14,199 --> 02:09:11,239

preach to someone else

2511

02:09:16,540 --> 02:09:14,209

no no no no preach to yourself you know

2512

02:09:18,219 --> 02:09:16,550

you do the footwork you do the invested

2513

02:09:21,390 --> 02:09:18,229

work you know what Jimmy just like you

2514

02:09:25,179 --> 02:09:21,400

have done and just like you endeavor to

2515

02:09:29,169 --> 02:09:25,189

inspire your listeners to do we we have

2516

02:09:32,350 --> 02:09:29,179

a brain we have a fantastic mind we have

2517

02:09:35,979 --> 02:09:32,360

wonderful power we have the ability to

2518

02:09:40,509 --> 02:09:35,989

get on board and and now we actually

2519

02:09:44,560 --> 02:09:40,519

have a power that can't be bought

2520

02:09:48,040 --> 02:09:44,570

can't be sold that is tough enough to

2521

02:09:50,169 --> 02:09:48,050

stand up just like you know I always

2522

02:09:53,319 --> 02:09:50,179

when I would travel to New York or I

2523

02:09:55,449 --> 02:09:53,329

would travel you know to have to go up

2524

02:09:57,339 --> 02:09:55,459

to Canada and over to go over to Europe

2525

02:09:59,080 --> 02:09:57,349

but when I would go across the country I

2526

02:10:00,640 --> 02:09:59,090

always look out the window and all the

2527

02:10:03,250 --> 02:10:00,650

farms and all the people that I was

2528

02:10:05,290 --> 02:10:03,260

flying over and imagined what they were

2529

02:10:07,000 --> 02:10:05,300

doing you know in their homes at a

2530

02:10:08,979 --> 02:10:07,010

certain time these are called The

2531

02:10:10,839 --> 02:10:08,989

Forgotten people those are my people

2532

02:10:14,439 --> 02:10:10,849

those are the people I love those are

2533

02:10:19,540 --> 02:10:14,449

the people that I most connect with when

2534

02:10:22,299 --> 02:10:19,550

we understand that we the people have to

2535

02:10:24,939 --> 02:10:22,309

know what's going on and actually be

2536

02:10:27,819 --> 02:10:24,949

embarrassed that we use a talking point

2537

02:10:31,419 --> 02:10:27,829

to cover up our lack of knowledge I mean

2538

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:31,429

we really wake up that we're just

2539

02:10:37,479 --> 02:10:35,599

mouth what you know the the

2540

02:10:40,239 --> 02:10:37,489

mainstream media gets their talking

2541

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:40,249

points at 4:00 a.m. and if you ever

2542

02:10:44,350 --> 02:10:41,599

watch a channel to all say the same

2543

02:10:46,299 --> 02:10:44,360

thing they're brainwashing you put it

2544

02:10:49,209 --> 02:10:46,309

down walk away from it do your own

2545

02:10:52,689 --> 02:10:49,219

research and then just start finding

2546

02:10:55,390 --> 02:10:52,699

sites that you can research on to where

2547

02:10:59,080 --> 02:10:55,400

you respect your own opinion your own

2548

02:11:01,029 --> 02:10:59,090

opinion should never be door slammed it

2549

02:11:03,069 --> 02:11:01,039

should always be door open that you're

2550

02:11:06,100 --> 02:11:03,079

learning more and more and more this is

2551

02:11:10,660 --> 02:11:06,110

the first opportunity in my long life

2552

02:11:13,390 --> 02:11:10,670

that I can remember that civics finally

2553

02:11:17,020 --> 02:11:13,400

became about the people and not about

2554

02:11:21,010 --> 02:11:17,030

the politicians and the Nirvana the New

2555

02:11:23,380 --> 02:11:21,020

Age the Age of Enlightenment

2556

02:11:25,180 --> 02:11:23,390

the age of freedom whatever you want to

2557

02:11:28,120 --> 02:11:25,190

call it doesn't really matter you know

2558

02:11:30,580 --> 02:11:28,130

it's that we're changing into an

2559

02:11:34,690 --> 02:11:30,590

illumination it's the most important

2560

02:11:37,360 --> 02:11:34,700

part and the more that we know the more

2561

02:11:39,940 --> 02:11:37,370

that each one of your listeners does an

2562

02:11:41,980 --> 02:11:39,950

investigation on anything and they keep

2563

02:11:44,170 --> 02:11:41,990

reading and they keep looking and they

2564

02:11:46,330 --> 02:11:44,180

keep teaching themselves the happier

2565

02:11:49,120 --> 02:11:46,340

they're going to be the more confident

2566

02:11:53,380 --> 02:11:49,130

they're going to be and they have a say

2567

02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:53,390

in how they think how we think affects

2568

02:11:59,080 --> 02:11:56,480

the quantum field the quantum field is

2569

02:12:01,510 --> 02:11:59,090

the tiniest bits of matter there is if

2570

02:12:04,300 --> 02:12:01,520

you focus on it long enough it becomes a

2571

02:12:07,210 --> 02:12:04,310

reality becomes a tangible thing when

2572

02:12:09,340 --> 02:12:07,220

you grow into a new reality a new

2573

02:12:12,150 --> 02:12:09,350

reality you don't have to go back and

2574

02:12:14,890 --> 02:12:12,160

read an old book to find something new

2575

02:12:17,110 --> 02:12:14,900

what we have to do is look to our future

2576

02:12:20,260 --> 02:12:17,120

and be a participant in it when we focus

2577

02:12:22,660 --> 02:12:20,270

on that we get to experience that that's

2578

02:12:26,080 --> 02:12:22,670

why we have free will and that's why we

2579

02:12:28,420 --> 02:12:26,090

have choice we could it be creators to

2580

02:12:31,870 --> 02:12:28,430

make known the unknown unless we did

2581

02:12:35,380 --> 02:12:31,880

have free will to make a choice so do it

2582

02:12:39,010 --> 02:12:35,390

for yourself don't let the world you

2583

02:12:41,320 --> 02:12:39,020

know drag you down you can find a

2584

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:41,330

million things to get depressed about

2585

02:12:45,730 --> 02:12:43,760

you can find a million things to have an

2586

02:12:49,060 --> 02:12:45,740

attitude about have an attitude about

2587

02:12:52,180 --> 02:12:49,070

the future have an attitude about your

2588

02:12:54,610 --> 02:12:52,190

wonderful mind and start learning about

2589

02:12:58,450 --> 02:12:54,620

what's going on around you and become a

2590

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,460

participant in your future you're living

2591

02:13:03,550 --> 02:13:01,040

in the greatest age right now that will

2592

02:13:06,850 --> 02:13:03,560

make that possible I'm an advocate for

2593

02:13:09,400 --> 02:13:06,860

anyone who does that so don't be

2594

02:13:11,110 --> 02:13:09,410

depressed about you know they have the

2595

02:13:12,970 --> 02:13:11,120

machines on us yeah well you know what

2596

02:13:16,090 --> 02:13:12,980

that was yesterday

2597

02:13:17,880 --> 02:13:16,100

they you know they've kept cancer cures

2598

02:13:20,410 --> 02:13:17,890

away from us yeah but that was yesterday

2599

02:13:23,260 --> 02:13:20,420

yeah but my parents died I guess what

2600

02:13:24,670 --> 02:13:23,270

their body died they live on and they'll

2601

02:13:27,280 --> 02:13:24,680

come again just like you're going to

2602

02:13:30,370 --> 02:13:27,290

come again what is ahead of us is

2603

02:13:33,239 --> 02:13:30,380

fantastic it goes deeper than we know

2604

02:13:35,759 --> 02:13:33,249

broader than we can see

2605

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:35,769

we're a part of it here and now don't

2606

02:13:40,259 --> 02:13:36,639

waste it

2607

02:13:43,290 --> 02:13:40,269

I have asked because I went through some

2608

02:13:45,180 --> 02:13:43,300

pretty dramatic changes and I didn't do

2609

02:13:47,549 --> 02:13:45,190

it from reading a book or taking advice

2610

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:47,559

or or anything like that I just made

2611

02:13:53,250 --> 02:13:51,280

changes in my own life and over you know

2612

02:13:55,709 --> 02:13:53,260

it takes time you know I'm one month two

2613

02:13:57,390 --> 02:13:55,719

months three months but then you turn

2614

02:13:59,759 --> 02:13:57,400

around and you look back at where you

2615

02:14:03,569 --> 02:13:59,769

were six months ago and you go holy crap

2616

02:14:05,580 --> 02:14:03,579

I'm a different person and it's it's

2617

02:14:08,969 --> 02:14:05,590

it's a bizarre thing to go through and

2618

02:14:11,100 --> 02:14:08,979

I've asked everybody look just if you're

2619

02:14:13,859 --> 02:14:11,110

a fear upset with the world around you

2620

02:14:16,250 --> 02:14:13,869

or yourself you know change yourself

2621

02:14:19,620 --> 02:14:16,260

change yourself change yourself change

2622

02:14:21,509 --> 02:14:19,630

yourself first every day do you know in

2623

02:14:24,419 --> 02:14:21,519

the next 30 minutes Jimmy it's the

2624

02:14:26,219 --> 02:14:24,429

future mm-hmm so what are we gonna live

2625

02:14:28,529 --> 02:14:26,229

the next 30 minutes are we gonna live

2626

02:14:31,140 --> 02:14:28,539

the next 30 minutes growling and

2627

02:14:32,969 --> 02:14:31,150

complaining and being the same old

2628

02:14:34,739 --> 02:14:32,979

victim that we've been all of our life

2629

02:14:36,509 --> 02:14:34,749

or some miniscule thing that ever

2630

02:14:39,509 --> 02:14:36,519

happened or are we gonna look at this

2631

02:14:41,549 --> 02:14:39,519

say well hells bells Mary you know let's

2632

02:14:45,060 --> 02:14:41,559

start creating the next 30 minutes let

2633

02:14:47,939 --> 02:14:45,070

Jasmine skit involved you can't change

2634

02:14:51,569 --> 02:14:47,949

the world until you change yourself it's

2635

02:14:54,359 --> 02:14:51,579

just like you can't make somebody love

2636

02:14:56,430 --> 02:14:54,369

you if you don't love you you have to

2637

02:14:58,529 --> 02:14:56,440

love you first you have to fall in love

2638

02:15:01,620 --> 02:14:58,539

with what you are you have to respect

2639

02:15:03,120 --> 02:15:01,630

what you are and when we have it in you

2640

02:15:05,250 --> 02:15:03,130

you have it for everybody

2641

02:15:08,399 --> 02:15:05,260

so not everybody's it's not everybody's

2642

02:15:10,680 --> 02:15:08,409

job to make you happy it's your job it's

2643

02:15:16,529 --> 02:15:10,690

all your choice to make you happy how do

2644

02:15:20,279 --> 02:15:16,539

you find I when it's so easy to say but

2645

02:15:22,140 --> 02:15:20,289

how do you find your bliss how do you

2646

02:15:25,459 --> 02:15:22,150

you know how do you how do you get to

2647

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:25,469

that that thing how do you find it okay

2648

02:15:30,509 --> 02:15:28,239

well you know rum to school and this is

2649

02:15:32,399 --> 02:15:30,519

not this is not a shameful plug for

2650

02:15:34,290 --> 02:15:32,409

around the school what the school is

2651

02:15:36,509 --> 02:15:34,300

about is to really teach you these

2652

02:15:39,299 --> 02:15:36,519

things on how to use your mind how to

2653

02:15:41,219 --> 02:15:39,309

create reality you know how to become

2654

02:15:44,219 --> 02:15:41,229

intuitive and how to manifest that

2655

02:15:46,500 --> 02:15:44,229

intuition that philosophy is not the

2656

02:15:48,930 --> 02:15:46,510

truth the truth only happens we

2657

02:15:51,959 --> 02:15:48,940

you make it happen and you experience it

2658

02:15:55,020 --> 02:15:51,969

the experience is the pearl of wisdom

2659

02:15:56,970 --> 02:15:55,030

that's the truth and we learn how to do

2660

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:56,980

that here well one of the other things

2661

02:16:01,680 --> 02:15:59,199

that we learn once we realize that you

2662

02:16:03,600 --> 02:16:01,690

know we're really doing this thing well

2663

02:16:05,700 --> 02:16:03,610

we need wealth when we focus on this

2664

02:16:08,250 --> 02:16:05,710

this is how we focus and we manifest

2665

02:16:09,899 --> 02:16:08,260

money that's what we're known for that's

2666

02:16:12,799 --> 02:16:09,909

the reason why we've been trumped that's

2667

02:16:14,910 --> 02:16:12,809

the reason why I've been blackballed

2668

02:16:18,089 --> 02:16:14,920

everybody in the school knows how to do

2669

02:16:20,100 --> 02:16:18,099

this ask any of them they'll tell you so

2670

02:16:22,020 --> 02:16:20,110

how do I get my bliss I get my bliss I

2671

02:16:23,729 --> 02:16:22,030

do a walk at 3 a.m. in the morning I'm

2672

02:16:26,609 --> 02:16:23,739

not recommending that your viewers do

2673

02:16:31,649 --> 02:16:26,619

that I do a walk at 3 in the morning

2674

02:16:34,799 --> 02:16:31,659

because that's when the the level

2675

02:16:37,139 --> 02:16:34,809

between this reality and we're our

2676

02:16:39,629 --> 02:16:37,149

Spirit resides it's the thinnest border

2677

02:16:42,030 --> 02:16:39,639

between them and I do it everything's

2678

02:16:45,419 --> 02:16:42,040

quiet consciousness is good and what I

2679

02:16:48,719 --> 02:16:45,429

do is I create my day I create my day I

2680

02:16:51,570 --> 02:16:48,729

know that if that's all that I'm looking

2681

02:16:54,419 --> 02:16:51,580

at is you know these three things this

2682

02:16:57,450 --> 02:16:54,429

day I will have always been this this

2683

02:16:59,700 --> 02:16:57,460

day I will manifest that you know and if

2684

02:17:02,280 --> 02:16:59,710

I do that and then when I wake up I'll

2685

02:17:03,540 --> 02:17:02,290

go back to bed I wake up my shoes hit

2686

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,550

the floor could hardly wait to get up

2687

02:17:07,980 --> 02:17:05,439

and as I'm going to the bathroom I'm

2688

02:17:09,719 --> 02:17:07,990

saying the same thing and it happens we

2689

02:17:12,540 --> 02:17:09,729

prove it out here it's not just you know

2690

02:17:16,410 --> 02:17:12,550

it's not you know gibberish I mean we

2691

02:17:18,900 --> 02:17:16,420

actually do this thing so our bliss is

2692

02:17:22,410 --> 02:17:18,910

what is it not to be happy to be alive

2693

02:17:25,980 --> 02:17:22,420

every day and every day provides us with

2694

02:17:28,559 --> 02:17:25,990

a clean slate to make of it as we choose

2695

02:17:31,019 --> 02:17:28,569

so how do we choose what do we choose

2696

02:17:33,509 --> 02:17:31,029

what are we going to do today what do we

2697

02:17:35,969 --> 02:17:33,519

want have happened today we don't want

2698

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,979

to live today like we lived yesterday

2699

02:17:40,169 --> 02:17:37,840

because that's the past

2700

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:40,179

now we're not living we're the Walking

2701
02:17:43,530 --> 02:17:40,840
Dead

2702
02:17:45,959 --> 02:17:43,540
if we wake up every day and that every

2703
02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,969
day is a Marvel it's a gift what are you

2704
02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:47,920
going to create it's your job to be a

2705
02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:50,800
creator I mean then you get jazzed Jimmy

2706
02:17:54,690 --> 02:17:52,960
and then you go alright so this is these

2707
02:17:57,839 --> 02:17:54,700
are the three things I've been working

2708
02:17:59,129 --> 02:17:57,849
on and you know two things happen and

2709
02:18:00,240 --> 02:17:59,139
still working on the third with third

2710
02:18:01,679 --> 02:18:00,250
one comes up that

2711
02:18:03,179 --> 02:18:01,689
when you want to create your day

2712
02:18:04,620 --> 02:18:03,189
tomorrow morning if we ever get out of

2713
02:18:06,120 --> 02:18:04,630

bed or when you're on your way to the

2714

02:18:08,250 --> 02:18:06,130

toilet alright coming back from the

2715

02:18:08,940 --> 02:18:08,260

toilet you know you create it you just

2716

02:18:11,250 --> 02:18:08,950

say it

2717

02:18:13,379 --> 02:18:11,260

not that you want to or not that you

2718

02:18:16,259 --> 02:18:13,389

pray that God will give this to you no

2719

02:18:16,799 --> 02:18:16,269

no there is no separation between you

2720

02:18:19,919 --> 02:18:16,809

and God

2721

02:18:24,330 --> 02:18:19,929

it is it just is and you just say it

2722

02:18:28,559 --> 02:18:24,340

this will manifest this day this will

2723

02:18:31,860 --> 02:18:28,569

manifest this I make happen and when you

2724

02:18:35,129 --> 02:18:31,870

have that kind of serene but powerful

2725

02:18:37,650 --> 02:18:35,139

focus and you're focusing into a quantum

2726

02:18:40,169 --> 02:18:37,660

field without any delusion without any

2727

02:18:42,179 --> 02:18:40,179

whining without any doubting without

2728

02:18:45,059 --> 02:18:42,189

anything you just do that baby it always

2729

02:18:48,809 --> 02:18:45,069

happens so what is it not to be happy

2730

02:18:50,820 --> 02:18:48,819

about waking up and what is not happy

2731

02:18:54,570 --> 02:18:50,830

about creating something new every

2732

02:18:57,440 --> 02:18:54,580

single day I mean hell that is the most

2733

02:19:00,240 --> 02:18:57,450

wonderful way to live it's nobody's job

2734

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:00,250

to give me bliss it's not my listeners

2735

02:19:06,959 --> 02:19:02,559

it's not my students it's not Brahma

2736

02:19:09,690 --> 02:19:06,969

it's not anybody it's my choice my

2737

02:19:13,290 --> 02:19:09,700

choice one of the lovely lovely things

2738

02:19:15,150 --> 02:19:13,300

that I've had in this Langerak

2739

02:19:18,540 --> 02:19:15,160

retirement that I've got going on I've

2740

02:19:21,540 --> 02:19:18,550

never said so much in my life I've read

2741

02:19:26,729 --> 02:19:21,550

you know at least 47 books I have

2742

02:19:29,459 --> 02:19:26,739

observed I have contemplated I have

2743

02:19:33,839 --> 02:19:29,469

reflected and the most wonderful thing

2744

02:19:36,419 --> 02:19:33,849

is is that so many things that I thought

2745

02:19:38,969 --> 02:19:36,429

I had a problem with I forgot they had

2746

02:19:41,129 --> 02:19:38,979

ever existed and I never had a problem

2747

02:19:43,530 --> 02:19:41,139

after all it was only when my mind was

2748

02:19:46,110 --> 02:19:43,540

on and was it a problem you know because

2749

02:19:49,040 --> 02:19:46,120

that keeps manifesting itself every day

2750

02:19:54,090 --> 02:19:49,050

when my mind was off of it it went away

2751

02:19:56,910 --> 02:19:54,100

so I don't you I just tell you and your

2752

02:19:59,729 --> 02:19:56,920

listeners Jimmy Jimmy it's up to you

2753

02:20:02,490 --> 02:19:59,739

baby make your bliss you know that's

2754

02:20:05,130 --> 02:20:02,500

exactly it and when once you start to

2755

02:20:08,030 --> 02:20:05,140

recognize that and see it and get rid of

2756

02:20:11,099 --> 02:20:08,040

the negative I always refer to like

2757

02:20:13,170 --> 02:20:11,109

Samsonite luggage right baggage just

2758

02:20:16,830 --> 02:20:13,180

heavy stuff

2759

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:16,840

yes it is and it holds you back and once

2760

02:20:21,960 --> 02:20:20,080

you start to you know snip at those and

2761

02:20:25,439 --> 02:20:21,970

cut those away and then you're suddenly

2762

02:20:26,969 --> 02:20:25,449

walking free you're not you're not like

2763

02:20:29,040 --> 02:20:26,979

walking you know you know when you're in

2764

02:20:31,469 --> 02:20:29,050

the deep end of the pool right and then

2765

02:20:34,679 --> 02:20:31,479

you can't walk but when you get out of

2766

02:20:36,200 --> 02:20:34,689

the pool you can it's like that you know

2767

02:20:39,630 --> 02:20:36,210

yeah exactly

2768

02:20:41,400 --> 02:20:39,640

exactly you got it exactly right here's

2769

02:20:43,679 --> 02:20:41,410

the thing that people don't realize this

2770

02:20:46,920 --> 02:20:43,689

is one of the things you learn in these

2771

02:20:51,000 --> 02:20:46,930

classes here what you learn is that that

2772

02:20:53,729 --> 02:20:51,010

that people stay victims all of their

2773

02:20:55,950 --> 02:20:53,739

life they feel sorry for them they get

2774

02:20:58,290 --> 02:20:55,960

sick they don't feel well they run their

2775

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:58,300

bodies down and they're absolutely

2776

02:21:01,229 --> 02:21:00,160

miserable or unhappy so something that

2777

02:21:04,110 --> 02:21:01,239

is long gone

2778

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:04,120

it never was well you could go back to

2779

02:21:10,679 --> 02:21:06,160

that situation you wouldn't even

2780

02:21:13,790 --> 02:21:10,689

recognize the situation the idea that we

2781

02:21:17,400 --> 02:21:13,800

can own our past in one morning is

2782

02:21:19,710 --> 02:21:17,410

absolutely true and when we realize it

2783

02:21:23,370 --> 02:21:19,720

doesn't exist anymore except in our mind

2784

02:21:26,250 --> 02:21:23,380

then we self correct that we replace

2785

02:21:30,120 --> 02:21:26,260

that victimization with the thought of

2786

02:21:33,540 --> 02:21:30,130

bliss you know I have always been well I

2787

02:21:36,929 --> 02:21:33,550

have always had wealth I have always

2788

02:21:38,670 --> 02:21:36,939

been filled with joy I mean I don't care

2789

02:21:42,599 --> 02:21:38,680

what you say your words however you want

2790

02:21:44,580 --> 02:21:42,609

to say it but you override and Trump the

2791

02:21:47,130 --> 02:21:44,590

very thing that's caused you to get old

2792

02:21:49,380 --> 02:21:47,140

caused you to get ill and it's limited

2793

02:21:52,050 --> 02:21:49,390

you this kept you from the kingdom of

2794

02:21:55,710 --> 02:21:52,060

heaven inside of you I mean when you do

2795

02:21:58,410 --> 02:21:55,720

that that is the awakening that is your

2796

02:22:00,960 --> 02:21:58,420

personal awakening and from here on out

2797

02:22:03,389 --> 02:22:00,970

its job you do every day you know you

2798

02:22:05,219 --> 02:22:03,399

got to catch those negative thoughts you

2799

02:22:07,290 --> 02:22:05,229

got to catch that judgmental thought

2800

02:22:08,639 --> 02:22:07,300

about somebody got to cut it and say

2801
02:22:10,200 --> 02:22:08,649
what the hell I didn't even know what

2802
02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:10,210
I'm talking about why am I saying this

2803
02:22:14,519 --> 02:22:12,640
thing I have no information you know why

2804
02:22:16,979 --> 02:22:14,529
am I making this judgment you know well

2805
02:22:19,710 --> 02:22:16,989
because somebody else did you got to cut

2806
02:22:22,650 --> 02:22:19,720
that and be your own person change your

2807
02:22:25,559 --> 02:22:22,660
mind give yourself a great thought wake

2808
02:22:26,700 --> 02:22:25,569
up tomorrow morning wake up and be

2809
02:22:28,860 --> 02:22:26,710
filled

2810
02:22:32,160 --> 02:22:28,870
with the challenge of the future all

2811
02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:32,170
right so we've been talking into this 30

2812
02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:34,960
minutes into the future and look what

2813
02:22:39,389 --> 02:22:37,120

we're realizing in this short period of

2814

02:22:40,650 --> 02:22:39,399

time look at the Jazz we're starting to

2815

02:22:42,689 --> 02:22:40,660

feel look at us

2816

02:22:44,099 --> 02:22:42,699

almost arguing for our limitations and

2817

02:22:46,830 --> 02:22:44,109

then all by heck we caught ourselves

2818

02:22:50,420 --> 02:22:46,840

doing it you know that's the cool thing

2819

02:22:53,070 --> 02:22:50,430

isn't it it is it is it is and this is

2820

02:22:56,130 --> 02:22:53,080

one of the things that I'm so impressed

2821

02:22:57,660 --> 02:22:56,140

about you is that and we're gonna head

2822

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:57,670

towards a break oh by the way I'm just

2823

02:23:02,250 --> 02:22:59,680

gonna give you the heads up it's the

2824

02:23:04,170 --> 02:23:02,260

first conversation you've had publicly

2825

02:23:06,000 --> 02:23:04,180

in 10 years so we're not gonna end it in

2826
02:23:08,370 --> 02:23:06,010
eight minutes we're gonna continue we're

2827
02:23:10,439 --> 02:23:08,380
gonna do a little overtime and I'll go

2828
02:23:14,400 --> 02:23:10,449
and when we come back after the break I

2829
02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,410
want to talk about your your contact and

2830
02:23:18,719 --> 02:23:16,479
abduction story because it's fascinating

2831
02:23:24,660 --> 02:23:18,729
and it needs to be told but before we

2832
02:23:27,900 --> 02:23:24,670
get there is that you have overcome evil

2833
02:23:31,380 --> 02:23:27,910
and pressures coming down on you and and

2834
02:23:34,920 --> 02:23:31,390
the RAM for school like no other and you

2835
02:23:37,889 --> 02:23:34,930
like no and and you need to work through

2836
02:23:39,689 --> 02:23:37,899
that and and experience it so you can

2837
02:23:41,309 --> 02:23:39,699
turn around and when you give advice or

2838
02:23:43,860 --> 02:23:41,319

when you are talking about those things

2839

02:23:45,920 --> 02:23:43,870

it's based in reality and your own

2840

02:23:48,540 --> 02:23:45,930

experience isn't it absolutely

2841

02:23:50,580 --> 02:23:48,550

absolutely you're right on and you know

2842

02:23:54,510 --> 02:23:50,590

it's called adversity adversity is a

2843

02:23:56,670 --> 02:23:54,520

cruel [h__h] but it is the best hardest

2844

02:23:59,189 --> 02:23:56,680

teacher that you're going to have and if

2845

02:24:02,460 --> 02:23:59,199

you try to avoid your adversity you know

2846

02:24:04,740 --> 02:24:02,470

you're really avoiding your future

2847

02:24:06,900 --> 02:24:04,750

wisdom so yeah I mean it was one of the

2848

02:24:08,760 --> 02:24:06,910

greatest teachers and no matter how hard

2849

02:24:11,010 --> 02:24:08,770

they tried to take me down and everybody

2850

02:24:12,660 --> 02:24:11,020

body believes I mean people still have

2851
02:24:15,479 --> 02:24:12,670
me signing their grocery bags or their

2852
02:24:17,250 --> 02:24:15,489
shopping bags or you know whatever are

2853
02:24:19,170 --> 02:24:17,260
and then there's people just look at me

2854
02:24:21,360 --> 02:24:19,180
oh my god that's Jay Z nice she's a cult

2855
02:24:23,639 --> 02:24:21,370
here no how the hell how the hell would

2856
02:24:27,000 --> 02:24:23,649
you know what I am you know sort of

2857
02:24:28,740 --> 02:24:27,010
thing they programmed them just like

2858
02:24:31,559 --> 02:24:28,750
they programmed people to hate Trump

2859
02:24:34,620 --> 02:24:31,569
they programmed people to think that

2860
02:24:40,080 --> 02:24:34,630
about me but listen I have a warrior's

2861
02:24:42,690 --> 02:24:40,090
heart and I refused to give up on what

2862
02:24:45,780 --> 02:24:42,700
saw and what was the truth and what

2863
02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,790

happened to people I refuse I don't care

2864

02:24:51,179 --> 02:24:47,920

the whole world turned against me

2865

02:24:54,000 --> 02:24:51,189

because they told him to you know I

2866

02:24:57,090 --> 02:24:54,010

would still be here and I'm still here

2867

02:25:00,240 --> 02:24:57,100

and I have learned everything about

2868

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,250

human nature that involves us the reason

2869

02:25:05,460 --> 02:25:03,280

why I know exactly what has been going

2870

02:25:07,740 --> 02:25:05,470

on with Trump what has been going on

2871

02:25:09,960 --> 02:25:07,750

with this entire movement I know exactly

2872

02:25:14,219 --> 02:25:09,970

why they're doing it and for what

2873

02:25:16,440 --> 02:25:14,229

reasons the thing is is Trump is not

2874

02:25:18,780 --> 02:25:16,450

going to let it happen he's just not cut

2875

02:25:21,210 --> 02:25:18,790

from that kind of fabric one is that

2876

02:25:23,460 --> 02:25:21,220

he's a divine being in the sense that

2877

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:23,470

he's going to go through this adversity

2878

02:25:28,860 --> 02:25:25,979

and he's going to change the world for

2879

02:25:31,679 --> 02:25:28,870

everybody's world before we get to the

2880

02:25:36,660 --> 02:25:31,689

break we've got three and a half minutes

2881

02:25:38,520 --> 02:25:36,670

I I have to ask you were you reading the

2882

02:25:40,590 --> 02:25:38,530

newspapers were you reading those

2883

02:25:44,250 --> 02:25:40,600

stories and the investigations on you

2884

02:25:45,960 --> 02:25:44,260

were you it must have been hard if you

2885

02:25:51,630 --> 02:25:45,970

did but were you reading it were you

2886

02:25:55,440 --> 02:25:51,640

staying on it I was I tell you I think

2887

02:25:57,300 --> 02:25:55,450

this time on the New York Times and I

2888

02:26:00,660 --> 02:25:57,310

was on every television show you can

2889

02:26:03,450 --> 02:26:00,670

imagine I think that's when the church

2890

02:26:05,070 --> 02:26:03,460

there was a meeting so this is an

2891

02:26:06,719 --> 02:26:05,080

investigative reporter sure this was me

2892

02:26:09,719 --> 02:26:06,729

there was a meeting with the American

2893

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:09,729

church council and some politicians and

2894

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:13,439

then they got with the media people and

2895

02:26:17,130 --> 02:26:16,000

they're just going to they're gonna get

2896

02:26:21,540 --> 02:26:17,140

rid of me

2897

02:26:23,820 --> 02:26:21,550

they just can put it down and and call

2898

02:26:25,980 --> 02:26:23,830

it a cult a dangerous cult you know and

2899

02:26:28,110 --> 02:26:25,990

start these rumors that you know people

2900

02:26:30,510 --> 02:26:28,120

have really small little minds and or

2901
02:26:32,840 --> 02:26:30,520
you know love to have somebody to hate

2902
02:26:35,130 --> 02:26:32,850
and fear fear and hate

2903
02:26:37,410 --> 02:26:35,140
they're just sheep you know they knew

2904
02:26:40,500 --> 02:26:37,420
how to to move them and turn them on I

2905
02:26:45,240 --> 02:26:40,510
read some terrible things that were

2906
02:26:48,900 --> 02:26:45,250
spoken about me I mean things that you

2907
02:26:51,810 --> 02:26:48,910
know my children one of my children left

2908
02:26:53,170 --> 02:26:51,820
school the other one continued on and

2909
02:26:56,110 --> 02:26:53,180
graduated and

2910
02:26:59,050 --> 02:26:56,120
when to college because they said I did

2911
02:27:04,570 --> 02:26:59,060
the most awful things that I really

2912
02:27:08,229 --> 02:27:04,580
thought that adults were more

2913
02:27:09,700 --> 02:27:08,239

intelligent than eighth graders or sixth

2914

02:27:11,469 --> 02:27:09,710

graders and I found out it was

2915

02:27:13,090 --> 02:27:11,479

absolutely opposite in the most

2916

02:27:18,969 --> 02:27:13,100

dangerous people were the religious

2917

02:27:22,000 --> 02:27:18,979

people and I cried a lot and I got

2918

02:27:23,710 --> 02:27:22,010

depressed a lot and then one and I had

2919

02:27:25,030 --> 02:27:23,720

to start suing people who said they were

2920

02:27:26,889 --> 02:27:25,040

rompilla and they were saying these

2921

02:27:29,710 --> 02:27:26,899

terrible things all over the world and

2922

02:27:31,599 --> 02:27:29,720

all of that went on and people trying to

2923

02:27:35,410 --> 02:27:31,609

blackmail me I mean I went through the

2924

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,420

entire gamut but I never backed down

2925

02:27:39,670 --> 02:27:36,560

from a fight

2926
02:27:42,040 --> 02:27:39,680
and the news media switched when I told

2927
02:27:44,620 --> 02:27:42,050
ABC news that I was going to sue them in

2928
02:27:46,240 --> 02:27:44,630
a full-court press for what they had

2929
02:27:48,219 --> 02:27:46,250
said about me what they were going to

2930
02:27:51,639 --> 02:27:48,229
report and they changed their report in

2931
02:27:53,530 --> 02:27:51,649
New York so after that then they didn't

2932
02:27:54,910 --> 02:27:53,540
want to touch me they didn't they

2933
02:27:57,219 --> 02:27:54,920
wouldn't say anything about me they

2934
02:27:59,889 --> 02:27:57,229
blackballed me Larry kept having me on

2935
02:28:03,639 --> 02:27:59,899
for a while a few other programs had me

2936
02:28:05,650 --> 02:28:03,649
on but then they stopped and so

2937
02:28:10,719 --> 02:28:05,660
everybody got it gives me I mean I am

2938
02:28:11,769 --> 02:28:10,729

literally blackballed but this is what

2939

02:28:15,389 --> 02:28:11,779

you go through

2940

02:28:19,389 --> 02:28:15,399

I mean it's called flack Jimmy you know

2941

02:28:24,969 --> 02:28:19,399

in World War two b-17 is my favorite

2942

02:28:27,130 --> 02:28:24,979

plane when they were flying over Germany

2943

02:28:29,740 --> 02:28:27,140

and they were hitting flak means I Rover

2944

02:28:34,120 --> 02:28:29,750

the target so when you get that kind of

2945

02:28:36,729 --> 02:28:34,130

flak like I got I I was I was saying the

2946

02:28:38,349 --> 02:28:36,739

things I was too dangerous now there

2947

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,359

were other people channeling I don't

2948

02:28:42,519 --> 02:28:41,120

know dolphins people that were saying

2949

02:28:44,439 --> 02:28:42,529

they were robbed his brother eccentric

2950

02:28:46,269 --> 02:28:44,449

cetera et cetera they did drugs they did

2951
02:28:49,179 --> 02:28:46,279
horrible things I mean I've never done

2952
02:28:52,000 --> 02:28:49,189
drugs in my life ever they did horrible

2953
02:28:56,320 --> 02:28:52,010
things they never ever got called on in

2954
02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:56,330
fact they were embellished so I was over

2955
02:29:02,439 --> 02:28:59,600
the target the school ratha we were here

2956
02:29:06,500 --> 02:29:02,449
on a mission and we survived this

2957
02:29:11,360 --> 02:29:06,510
mission and after 41 years of Breed

2958
02:29:14,860 --> 02:29:11,370
treatment brutal I survived it I'm older

2959
02:29:18,110 --> 02:29:14,870
and wiser and I am very keen

2960
02:29:21,290 --> 02:29:18,120
historically and right now on the nature

2961
02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:21,300
of human beings and how we are so

2962
02:29:26,810 --> 02:29:24,720
malleable to be programmed in it's

2963
02:29:29,000 --> 02:29:26,820

frightening let's take a break right

2964

02:29:32,180 --> 02:29:29,010

here when we come back we're gonna I

2965

02:29:35,540 --> 02:29:32,190

want the whole story okay I want the

2966

02:29:38,210 --> 02:29:35,550

whole story of contact it's an

2967

02:29:40,970 --> 02:29:38,220

incredible adventure we'll get it all in

2968

02:29:44,780 --> 02:29:40,980

Jay Z fantastic conversations stay right

2969

02:29:47,000 --> 02:29:44,790

there we come back now we can just let's

2970

02:29:52,370 --> 02:29:47,010

have a let's have a UFO conversation

2971

02:29:54,350 --> 02:29:52,380

what do you say Jay Z nights are murals

2972

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:54,360

Jimmy church this is fade to black

2973

02:29:58,340 --> 02:29:56,580

we'll be right back more Jay Z after

2974

02:30:12,511 --> 02:29:58,350

this short break stay with us

2975

02:30:15,701 --> 02:30:12,521

[Music]

2976

02:30:21,161 --> 02:30:15,711

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2977

02:30:24,400 --> 02:30:21,171

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2978

02:30:34,711 --> 02:30:24,410

popular opinion reading a book will not

2979

02:30:38,350 --> 02:30:34,721

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

2980

02:30:40,810 --> 02:30:38,360

wildfires this year we've experienced

2981

02:30:43,121 --> 02:30:40,820

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2982

02:30:45,281 --> 02:30:43,131

Church of fade to black and last month I

2983

02:30:47,650 --> 02:30:45,291

decided to make sure my family does not

2984

02:30:50,341 --> 02:30:47,660

have to worry about food should we get

2985

02:30:53,230 --> 02:30:50,351

caught in a real emergency situation

2986

02:30:55,091 --> 02:30:53,240

introducing Humana a healthy storable

2987

02:30:57,220 --> 02:30:55,101

product that tastes so good that you'll

2988

02:30:59,531 --> 02:30:57,230

want to eat it every day instead of just

2989

02:31:01,600 --> 02:30:59,541

during those times of duress all new

2990

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:01,610

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2991

02:31:07,690 --> 02:31:05,120

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2992

02:31:09,610 --> 02:31:07,700

and are made in America with the new

2993

02:31:11,440 --> 02:31:09,620

manna pack in your home you'll be able

2994

02:31:13,991 --> 02:31:11,450

to sleep at night knowing that you

2995

02:31:16,360 --> 02:31:14,001

protected your family not only have I

2996

02:31:18,761 --> 02:31:16,370

tasted and tested I own it

2997

02:31:20,501 --> 02:31:18,771

now you can too just click on the new

2998

02:31:22,841 --> 02:31:20,511

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2999

02:31:25,301 --> 02:31:22,851

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3000

02:31:26,951 --> 02:31:25,311

order in addition to a discount we'll

3001
02:31:31,690 --> 02:31:26,961
send you an autograph fade to black

3002
02:31:33,610 --> 02:31:31,700
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3003
02:31:36,761 --> 02:31:33,620
Jimmy Church of fade to black and I take

3004
02:31:39,881 --> 02:31:36,771
life change tea supplements every single

3005
02:31:45,251 --> 02:31:39,891
day it's what I do click on their banner

3006
02:31:47,741 --> 02:31:45,261
ad Jimmy Church radio.com when you take

3007
02:31:50,261 --> 02:31:47,751
the beans from Central America with

3008
02:31:52,421 --> 02:31:50,271
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3009
02:31:55,600 --> 02:31:52,431
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3010
02:31:59,140 --> 02:31:55,610
fade to black you create the ultimate

3011
02:32:01,639 --> 02:31:59,150
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3012
02:32:05,330 --> 02:32:01,649
black blend from River Moon coffee

3013
02:32:08,000 --> 02:32:05,340

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3014

02:32:08,719 --> 02:32:08,010

was created for the love of fade to

3015

02:32:11,689 --> 02:32:08,729

black

3016

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:11,699

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3017

02:32:17,960 --> 02:32:14,399

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3018

02:32:20,960 --> 02:32:17,970

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3019

02:32:23,269 --> 02:32:20,970

coffee dog deep with distinct

3020

02:32:26,000 --> 02:32:23,279

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3021

02:32:28,429 --> 02:32:26,010

like the bunker leaning further into the

3022

02:32:31,699 --> 02:32:28,439

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3023

02:32:33,380 --> 02:32:31,709

blend from river moon coffee just click

3024

02:32:36,679 --> 02:32:33,390

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3025

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:36,689

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3026
02:32:44,840 --> 02:32:41,600
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3027
02:32:46,580 --> 02:32:44,850
hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3028
02:32:48,159 --> 02:32:46,590
health right now why do you ask

3029
02:32:50,540 --> 02:32:48,169
because of what it does for the body

3030
02:32:52,729 --> 02:32:50,550
unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3031
02:32:54,590 --> 02:32:52,739
the benefit you know there's reasons do

3032
02:32:56,029 --> 02:32:54,600
your due diligence and log on to ancient

3033
02:32:58,460 --> 02:32:56,039
life oil com

3034
02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,470
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3035
02:33:02,569 --> 02:33:00,479
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3036
02:33:05,029 --> 02:33:02,579
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3037
02:33:08,239 --> 02:33:05,039
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3038
02:33:11,199 --> 02:33:08,249

none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3039

02:33:13,489 --> 02:33:11,209

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3040

02:33:16,580 --> 02:33:13,499

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3041

02:33:20,000 --> 02:33:16,590

and my family is safe because of new

3042

02:33:22,130 --> 02:33:20,010

manna emergency food storage just go to

3043

02:33:28,010 --> 02:33:22,140

the new manna banner at Jimmy Church

3044

02:33:30,739 --> 02:33:28,020

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3045

02:33:33,260 --> 02:33:30,749

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3046

02:33:36,229 --> 02:33:33,270

love the new paranormal radio app from

3047

02:33:38,449 --> 02:33:36,239

torque stream live you'll find a great

3048

02:33:39,469 --> 02:33:38,459

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3049

02:33:42,500 --> 02:33:39,479

ghosts

3050

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,510

strange phenomena and much more download

3051
02:33:46,670 --> 02:33:44,880
the paranormal radio app now and start

3052
02:33:49,130 --> 02:33:46,680
listening to the very best in paranormal

3053
02:33:50,899 --> 02:33:49,140
talk entertainment including the network

3054
02:33:53,809 --> 02:33:50,909
you're listening to right now the

3055
02:34:03,320 --> 02:33:53,819
paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3056
02:34:17,880 --> 02:34:07,050
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3057
02:34:18,930 --> 02:34:17,890
born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3058
02:34:22,620 --> 02:34:18,940
CRA

3059
02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:34,511
[Music]

3060
02:34:40,580 --> 02:34:37,070
welcome back fade to black I'm me OCB

3061
02:34:45,140 --> 02:34:40,590
Church JZ Knight is our guest tonight

3062
02:34:48,470 --> 02:34:45,150
first public interview conversation in

3063
02:34:50,780 --> 02:34:48,480

over a decade and we we did all of it

3064

02:34:55,270 --> 02:34:50,790

tonight amazing conversation jay-z now

3065

02:34:58,820 --> 02:34:55,280

if you don't mind I am going to read one

3066

02:35:01,790 --> 02:34:58,830

sentence or about four sentences from

3067

02:35:03,950 --> 02:35:01,800

state of mind and then I'm gonna hand it

3068

02:35:07,341 --> 02:35:03,960

over to you but this this this is

3069

02:35:10,580 --> 02:35:07,351

amazing it's it's this I'm gonna start

3070

02:35:13,790 --> 02:35:10,590

with Janet when she says god that's

3071

02:35:16,490 --> 02:35:13,800

weird right we all jumped up and ran to

3072

02:35:20,030 --> 02:35:16,500

the window I got there first

3073

02:35:21,890 --> 02:35:20,040

I could not believe what I saw it's

3074

02:35:25,910 --> 02:35:21,900

giving me the heebie-jeebies

3075

02:35:28,761 --> 02:35:25,920

what is that Janet asked okay what are

3076

02:35:31,730 --> 02:35:28,771

we talking about here what happened okay

3077

02:35:33,770 --> 02:35:31,740

well that was such a powerful night and

3078

02:35:35,810 --> 02:35:33,780

he just brought it all the way back I

3079

02:35:40,610 --> 02:35:35,820

was in the ninth grade it was the summer

3080

02:35:43,551 --> 02:35:40,620

going into my sophomore year so I was an

3081

02:35:46,490 --> 02:35:43,561

underclass person on a majorette team

3082

02:35:49,970 --> 02:35:46,500

and so there were five of us girls and

3083

02:35:52,310 --> 02:35:49,980

we were at the head majorettes house in

3084

02:35:55,430 --> 02:35:52,320

kind of a new sub development in Artesia

3085

02:35:57,350 --> 02:35:55,440

New Mexico and so in the sub development

3086

02:35:59,150 --> 02:35:57,360

there would be a street house and then

3087

02:36:00,560 --> 02:35:59,160

you you know there'd be two lot should

3088

02:36:03,110 --> 02:36:00,570

skip and then there'd be another house

3089

02:36:04,370 --> 02:36:03,120

and then a street would wind down and

3090

02:36:06,440 --> 02:36:04,380

then there'd be a house a little bit

3091

02:36:10,551 --> 02:36:06,450

further down so it was like really open

3092

02:36:13,700 --> 02:36:10,561

space so we had worked on all of our

3093

02:36:14,720 --> 02:36:13,710

programs and and you know our sets that

3094

02:36:17,870 --> 02:36:14,730

we were going to do etcetera etcetera

3095

02:36:21,680 --> 02:36:17,880

and you know we were just giggly you

3096

02:36:24,171 --> 02:36:21,690

know really pretty young girls and so at

3097

02:36:26,720 --> 02:36:24,181

any pyramids house that was the real

3098

02:36:32,450 --> 02:36:26,730

name of the lady and and Janis name was

3099

02:36:33,650 --> 02:36:32,460

actually Glinda and so we had we were

3100

02:36:36,051 --> 02:36:33,660

having a summer party so we're gonna

3101

02:36:38,330 --> 02:36:36,061

stay all night long and so we were in

3102

02:36:40,310 --> 02:36:38,340

the back room and we thought we would be

3103

02:36:43,040 --> 02:36:40,320

really really cool and we would learn

3104

02:36:45,171 --> 02:36:43,050

the sign language like you know I mean

3105

02:36:47,750 --> 02:36:45,181

how dumb is this you know your first

3106

02:36:50,569 --> 02:36:47,760

finger is a

3107

02:36:57,410 --> 02:36:50,579

versus B I mean we really stealth right

3108

02:37:00,830 --> 02:36:57,420

so so we were taking turns teaching each

3109

02:37:04,279 --> 02:37:00,840

other so then we would stand up so she

3110

02:37:07,399 --> 02:37:04,289

had bunk beds so we were all sitting on

3111

02:37:09,859 --> 02:37:07,409

the lower bunk bed and whoever was

3112

02:37:11,630 --> 02:37:09,869

talking was standing up on the wall the

3113

02:37:14,179 --> 02:37:11,640

opposite side and there was a window

3114

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:14,189

right there - there - you're right on

3115

02:37:22,040 --> 02:37:16,319

the next wall right there was this

3116

02:37:24,170 --> 02:37:22,050

window and so Glinda was up and so we

3117

02:37:26,599 --> 02:37:24,180

were all on the bunk beds and we were

3118

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,609

all calling out what she was doing with

3119

02:37:29,540 --> 02:37:27,600

her fingers you know I mean we were

3120

02:37:32,479 --> 02:37:29,550

gonna be really cool and talk in class

3121

02:37:35,989 --> 02:37:32,489

and stuff and so all of a sudden

3122

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:35,999

Glinda's head fly came up and there was

3123

02:37:42,109 --> 02:37:40,319

this orange blood-red orange light on

3124

02:37:44,389 --> 02:37:42,119

her head and we were all just looking I

3125

02:37:48,139 --> 02:37:44,399

mean you're just shocks not anything you

3126

02:37:49,729 --> 02:37:48,149

expect to see right hmm and so we and

3127

02:37:51,979 --> 02:37:49,739

the mood was out that night midd hung

3128

02:37:56,000 --> 02:37:51,989

low in the sky

3129

02:37:58,160 --> 02:37:56,010

you know off so blended turns and I'll

3130

02:38:00,559 --> 02:37:58,170

never forget should really sit glasses

3131

02:38:04,090 --> 02:38:00,569

she turns and she looks out the window

3132

02:38:08,090 --> 02:38:04,100

she said oh my god this is really weird

3133

02:38:12,139 --> 02:38:08,100

weird so we all ran we all ran up and I

3134

02:38:14,000 --> 02:38:12,149

got right there by the window by Glinda

3135

02:38:17,989 --> 02:38:14,010

and everybody else we were all jammed in

3136

02:38:20,719 --> 02:38:17,999

this window looking out at the side of

3137

02:38:23,330 --> 02:38:20,729

the house skip a lot and then there was

3138

02:38:26,899 --> 02:38:23,340

another house and there was this huge

3139

02:38:29,540 --> 02:38:26,909

like I mean huge what I say it was you

3140

02:38:34,330 --> 02:38:29,550

know as big as the house maybe larger

3141

02:38:38,149 --> 02:38:34,340

looked like a planet and it was orange

3142

02:38:41,420 --> 02:38:38,159

orange red and it was round but it

3143

02:38:45,739 --> 02:38:41,430

looked like looked like I had a crater

3144

02:38:47,120 --> 02:38:45,749

or things on it but it was round and the

3145

02:38:49,719 --> 02:38:47,130

house was Orange

3146

02:38:52,099 --> 02:38:49,729

the ground was oranges this night

3147

02:38:55,760 --> 02:38:52,109

everything was orange our faces were

3148

02:38:58,120 --> 02:38:55,770

orange wheel it up and it would now you

3149

02:39:00,739 --> 02:38:58,130

have to remember this is when we had a

3150

02:39:01,280 --> 02:39:00,749

Kodak camera with the flash cube you

3151

02:39:03,261 --> 02:39:01,290

know that

3152

02:39:06,140 --> 02:39:03,271

could in I mean really I mean we're

3153

02:39:08,030 --> 02:39:06,150

talking old school here yeah and so but

3154

02:39:10,130 --> 02:39:08,040

there was these flashes come off of it

3155

02:39:12,860 --> 02:39:10,140

like a strobe light we didn't know that

3156

02:39:15,980 --> 02:39:12,870

was a strobe they didn't have strobes at

3157

02:39:18,560 --> 02:39:15,990

that particular time and I looked at it

3158

02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:18,570

and then I'm thinking oh my god I'm

3159

02:39:22,820 --> 02:39:19,920

remembering because you know I read the

3160

02:39:25,100 --> 02:39:22,830

Bible a couple of times so I'm very very

3161

02:39:27,500 --> 02:39:25,110

familiar with the Bible and you know in

3162

02:39:29,750 --> 02:39:27,510

the last days you know one of the signs

3163

02:39:31,730 --> 02:39:29,760

the moon will turn to blood and you know

3164

02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:31,740

Hellfire and Armageddon and all that

3165

02:39:36,110 --> 02:39:33,120

kind of stuff you know starts to happen

3166

02:39:41,511 --> 02:39:36,120

and I'm looking at this thing and I look

3167

02:39:43,910 --> 02:39:41,521

it's the furthest house down at the end

3168

02:39:45,710 --> 02:39:43,920

of the road in this new development the

3169

02:39:47,480 --> 02:39:45,720

only house out there and there was the

3170

02:39:50,000 --> 02:39:47,490

mood you know and it was like a quarter

3171

02:39:50,660 --> 02:39:50,010

moon hanging and I'm looking at this

3172

02:39:54,200 --> 02:39:50,670

thing

3173

02:39:56,720 --> 02:39:54,210

and I'm going oh my god oh my god so I

3174

02:39:58,640 --> 02:39:56,730

just start saying oh my god and then I

3175

02:40:01,040 --> 02:39:58,650

run over to the bed and I'm on my knees

3176
02:40:04,190 --> 02:40:01,050
and I'm praying because I think Jesus

3177
02:40:06,290 --> 02:40:04,200
has come all right and just right I'm

3178
02:40:09,050 --> 02:40:06,300
thinking I'm Frank yes I couldn't

3179
02:40:11,511 --> 02:40:09,060
believe that Jesus left me and that I

3180
02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:11,521
was going to be left behind and all of

3181
02:40:14,810 --> 02:40:13,200
the saints all the good people are going

3182
02:40:17,150 --> 02:40:14,820
to heaven I couldn't figure out why I

3183
02:40:19,490 --> 02:40:17,160
had been left behind and I was crying

3184
02:40:21,050 --> 02:40:19,500
and I was mumbling and yelling all these

3185
02:40:23,690 --> 02:40:21,060
things are going Hampton what is wrong

3186
02:40:25,550 --> 02:40:23,700
with you you know just I said Jesus has

3187
02:40:27,650 --> 02:40:25,560
come and we've all been left behind and

3188
02:40:30,320 --> 02:40:27,660

you know and now it's Armageddon and

3189

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:30,330

they were what he stuff everybody was

3190

02:40:36,110 --> 02:40:31,040

terrified

3191

02:40:39,220 --> 02:40:36,120

alright stop the picture stop all of a

3192

02:40:43,790 --> 02:40:39,230

sudden that's all I remember

3193

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:43,800

wake up in the morning as a fly walking

3194

02:40:49,430 --> 02:40:46,560

along my eyelashes and we're all a big

3195

02:40:53,380 --> 02:40:49,440

pile on the floor not in the bed we're

3196

02:40:55,850 --> 02:40:53,390

all on the floor and we get up and

3197

02:40:57,380 --> 02:40:55,860

nobody says anything I didn't say

3198

02:41:00,770 --> 02:40:57,390

anything nobody we didn't say anything

3199

02:41:03,140 --> 02:41:00,780

we had pancakes and we chitchat and talk

3200

02:41:05,840 --> 02:41:03,150

and then slowly and surely you know our

3201
02:41:08,270 --> 02:41:05,850
parents came to pick us up we left we at

3202
02:41:10,310 --> 02:41:08,280
home now this I'm going to go into mine

3203
02:41:11,261 --> 02:41:10,320
this was in the summer going into the

3204
02:41:14,270 --> 02:41:11,271
tenth grade

3205
02:41:16,631 --> 02:41:14,280
we never talked about it now

3206
02:41:19,160 --> 02:41:16,641
ever looks like to see never happened

3207
02:41:22,240 --> 02:41:19,170
whatever we remember all of the things

3208
02:41:24,680 --> 02:41:22,250
up to it but we don't remember anything

3209
02:41:28,881 --> 02:41:24,690
so alright go all the way through high

3210
02:41:33,261 --> 02:41:28,891
school there were a few odd things that

3211
02:41:35,211 --> 02:41:33,271
happen to me during you know is growing

3212
02:41:38,060 --> 02:41:35,221
up and through junior high and things

3213
02:41:38,990 --> 02:41:38,070

like that but not this so day of

3214

02:41:41,240 --> 02:41:39,000

graduation

3215

02:41:42,711 --> 02:41:41,250

we had our photograph you know our

3216

02:41:45,740 --> 02:41:42,721

graduating class again our graduating

3217

02:41:47,631 --> 02:41:45,750

pictures taken out in the old stadium so

3218

02:41:50,780 --> 02:41:47,641

when getting out of it and I'm walking

3219

02:41:55,211 --> 02:41:50,790

along on top of this rock fence and all

3220

02:41:58,280 --> 02:41:55,221

of a sudden I stop I see Denny Perriman

3221

02:42:01,551 --> 02:41:58,290

who's already gone is off to college but

3222

02:42:04,070 --> 02:42:01,561

came back this era graduating class and

3223

02:42:05,810 --> 02:42:04,080

all of a sudden I stopped and everything

3224

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:05,820

comes flowing back to me

3225

02:42:12,381 --> 02:42:09,840

the orange light at the window all of us

3226

02:42:14,511 --> 02:42:12,391

being bathed in this thing the flashes

3227

02:42:18,620 --> 02:42:14,521

of light you know that we're coming into

3228

02:42:20,360 --> 02:42:18,630

the room and me just kinda my god Jesus

3229

02:42:22,310 --> 02:42:20,370

has come I've been left behind

3230

02:42:25,220 --> 02:42:22,320

you know ba ba ba ba ba and it just

3231

02:42:29,150 --> 02:42:25,230

comes back like that I don't remember

3232

02:42:31,881 --> 02:42:29,160

anything else and then I see Debbie and

3233

02:42:35,211 --> 02:42:31,891

I tell her this remember this

3234

02:42:37,490 --> 02:42:35,221

why didn't we remember this how could we

3235

02:42:39,740 --> 02:42:37,500

have forgotten it she just looked at me

3236

02:42:40,551 --> 02:42:39,750

pale pale pale she said I don't know

3237

02:42:44,720 --> 02:42:40,561

what you're talking about

3238

02:42:46,730 --> 02:42:44,730

I said you do was in your house we were

3239

02:42:48,560 --> 02:42:46,740

in your bedroom we were doing sign

3240

02:42:50,810 --> 02:42:48,570

language you know and then she just

3241

02:42:54,080 --> 02:42:50,820

turned and walked away so I went up to

3242

02:42:56,660 --> 02:42:54,090

Pam and I said Pam do you remember this

3243

02:43:00,140 --> 02:42:56,670

and she just looked at me she said kind

3244

02:43:02,470 --> 02:43:00,150

of I said do you remember when we were

3245

02:43:05,211 --> 02:43:02,480

learning sign language she was kind of

3246

02:43:08,511 --> 02:43:05,221

then I was really frustrated and they

3247

02:43:11,211 --> 02:43:08,521

were off and I was so stunned so I go to

3248

02:43:14,030 --> 02:43:11,221

my locker and I see my science teacher

3249

02:43:15,620 --> 02:43:14,040

and I go into my science teachers room

3250

02:43:17,211 --> 02:43:15,630

and just knock out the door and say you

3251
02:43:21,711 --> 02:43:17,221
know can I talk to you for a moment

3252
02:43:23,211 --> 02:43:21,721
so did I sit down and you know students

3253
02:43:25,970 --> 02:43:23,221
are cleaning out their lockers they're

3254
02:43:27,770 --> 02:43:25,980
all going blah blah blah so I call in

3255
02:43:29,810 --> 02:43:27,780
the story

3256
02:43:33,201 --> 02:43:29,820
and he's just looking at me I remember

3257
02:43:34,611 --> 02:43:33,211
he has a pencil that he's working on the

3258
02:43:36,591 --> 02:43:34,621
desk you know he's flipping it around

3259
02:43:39,411 --> 02:43:36,601
and hitting the eraser bottom he's

3260
02:43:44,421 --> 02:43:39,421
looking at me and then he's just staring

3261
02:43:49,191 --> 02:43:44,431
and he just says bogey really but bogey

3262
02:43:53,571 --> 02:43:49,201
what he said a bogey you saw a bogey so

3263
02:43:56,691 --> 02:43:53,581

what's a bogey he said it's a saucer

3264

02:43:59,930 --> 02:43:56,701

it's uh I said no this wasn't a saucer

3265

02:44:05,121 --> 02:43:59,940

this was a planet this is a round big

3266

02:44:07,791 --> 02:44:05,131

giant thing and then it's a bogey and I

3267

02:44:10,850 --> 02:44:07,801

just felt stupid because I I didn't know

3268

02:44:13,011 --> 02:44:10,860

what he was talking about so then I just

3269

02:44:15,171 --> 02:44:13,021

sort of got up and I just knew it wasn't

3270

02:44:16,810 --> 02:44:15,181

gonna go any further but he watched me

3271

02:44:22,821 --> 02:44:16,820

going all the way out the door

3272

02:44:25,011 --> 02:44:22,831

and I remember that well clearly what

3273

02:44:26,991 --> 02:44:25,021

year was this years later Jimmy does let

3274

02:44:28,461 --> 02:44:27,001

me tell you okay years later this is in

3275

02:44:29,841 --> 02:44:28,471

early 80s you know and the press was

3276

02:44:34,100 --> 02:44:29,851

doing a story on everything then they

3277

02:44:36,201 --> 02:44:34,110

got on to this story and so they were

3278

02:44:37,161 --> 02:44:36,211

looking up everybody Danny Perriman said

3279

02:44:38,961 --> 02:44:37,171

oh I don't know what you're talking

3280

02:44:40,281 --> 02:44:38,971

about she still says that you know I

3281

02:44:41,661 --> 02:44:40,291

don't know what you're talking about but

3282

02:44:43,671 --> 02:44:41,671

then they found Glen and she said oh

3283

02:44:46,281 --> 02:44:43,681

yeah I remember that I was by the window

3284

02:44:49,031 --> 02:44:46,291

and she totally confirmed it and one

3285

02:44:53,600 --> 02:44:49,041

other girl Kate I think she confirmed it

3286

02:44:57,831 --> 02:44:53,610

and so you know I included it in my book

3287

02:45:00,591 --> 02:44:57,841

because what happened after that is when

3288

02:45:02,720 --> 02:45:00,601

ramza I always thought that I always

3289

02:45:07,551 --> 02:45:02,730

knew there was somebody else with me I

3290

02:45:10,131 --> 02:45:07,561

always knew it and I could call things

3291

02:45:11,511 --> 02:45:10,141

out and it happen I mean I just you know

3292

02:45:13,251 --> 02:45:11,521

it's beyond the pale of this

3293

02:45:17,751 --> 02:45:13,261

conversation you get into the weeds here

3294

02:45:20,031 --> 02:45:17,761

but then when rempah came into my life

3295

02:45:21,831 --> 02:45:20,041

and all of everything changed I mean

3296

02:45:24,441 --> 02:45:21,841

that old stories in the state of mind

3297

02:45:27,230 --> 02:45:24,451

but I would go to different places

3298

02:45:29,720 --> 02:45:27,240

across the country mm-hmm very famous

3299

02:45:31,461 --> 02:45:29,730

people's houses there

3300

02:45:35,661 --> 02:45:31,471

you know clinics their retreats you know

3301

02:45:37,520 --> 02:45:35,671

whatever and wherever I was at is Green

3302

02:45:41,301 --> 02:45:37,530

fireballs who go through the sky I'm

3303

02:45:43,461 --> 02:45:41,311

telling you and just standing out on the

3304

02:45:45,261 --> 02:45:43,471

balcony talking to people before a

3305

02:45:46,850 --> 02:45:45,271

session or after you know I had

3306

02:45:48,711 --> 02:45:46,860

channeled her you know somewhere in

3307

02:45:50,511 --> 02:45:48,721

between I was guests sometimes at

3308

02:45:52,251 --> 02:45:50,521

people's houses you know whenever I go

3309

02:45:53,930 --> 02:45:52,261

out there these big green fireballs is

3310

02:45:56,810 --> 02:45:53,940

shoot through the sky and then all again

3311

02:45:59,751 --> 02:45:56,820

said that's ramp isn't I said I think so

3312

02:46:03,940 --> 02:45:59,761

you know I know I don't know everywhere

3313

02:46:06,860 --> 02:46:03,950

I went everywhere I could be in Tacoma

3314

02:46:08,121 --> 02:46:06,870

picking up something getting ready to

3315

02:46:11,600 --> 02:46:08,131

get on the freeway and there would be a

3316

02:46:13,671 --> 02:46:11,610

fireball fly in the sky in front of me

3317

02:46:16,190 --> 02:46:13,681

nobody around me saw it I mean they just

3318

02:46:17,900 --> 02:46:16,200

you know we have McChord Air Force Base

3319

02:46:21,980 --> 02:46:17,910

up here we have Fort Lewis

3320

02:46:25,430 --> 02:46:21,990

so those stayed with me forever and to

3321

02:46:28,581 --> 02:46:25,440

this day to this day now wherever I

3322

02:46:30,621 --> 02:46:28,591

travel there UFO's always appear they've

3323

02:46:33,650 --> 02:46:30,631

been photographed in Italy we have a

3324

02:46:36,980 --> 02:46:33,660

series of them there over the event area

3325

02:46:39,951 --> 02:46:36,990

that ramp this holding event we have

3326
02:46:42,560 --> 02:46:39,961
phenomenon that is so extraordinary and

3327
02:46:45,951 --> 02:46:42,570
so lovely it's so beautiful and so

3328
02:46:49,730 --> 02:46:45,961
mystical and has happened to me ever

3329
02:46:52,520 --> 02:46:49,740
since that date we I mean there are UFOs

3330
02:46:55,400 --> 02:46:52,530
that just appear I mean they just appear

3331
02:46:57,140 --> 02:46:55,410
craft in the sky or I'm in Paris France

3332
02:46:58,911 --> 02:46:57,150
and Linda and I are getting ready to go

3333
02:47:00,980 --> 02:46:58,921
have dinner with the president of France

3334
02:47:02,991 --> 02:47:00,990
you know and you see on TV I go look

3335
02:47:05,900 --> 02:47:03,001
it's home it's Washington State well

3336
02:47:07,610 --> 02:47:05,910
here's two green fireballs you know that

3337
02:47:09,741 --> 02:47:07,620
they're reporting on breaking news is

3338
02:47:12,741 --> 02:47:09,751

making sort of this cross pattern over

3339

02:47:16,131 --> 02:47:12,751

at the state of Washington anyway that

3340

02:47:20,060 --> 02:47:16,141

is my story now I used to have

3341

02:47:22,520 --> 02:47:20,070

nosebleeds my mother ended up having to

3342

02:47:23,781 --> 02:47:22,530

take me to a doctor and they did

3343

02:47:26,360 --> 02:47:23,791

something they gave me some sort of

3344

02:47:29,390 --> 02:47:26,370

pills that my nose would bleed I'd wake

3345

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:29,400

up my pillow would be soaked with it so

3346

02:47:33,020 --> 02:47:31,200

I mean the hope when the whole probing

3347

02:47:36,560 --> 02:47:33,030

thing came out you know I knew it being

3348

02:47:38,871 --> 02:47:36,570

checked out but what one last little

3349

02:47:41,591 --> 02:47:38,881

thing I want to tell you in the third

3350

02:47:44,031 --> 02:47:41,601

grade I was they were giving

3351
02:47:45,890 --> 02:47:44,041
vaccinations to everybody in school yeah

3352
02:47:48,140 --> 02:47:45,900
the nurse unit you were doing you get

3353
02:47:50,241 --> 02:47:48,150
your big vaccinations and then then put

3354
02:47:51,501 --> 02:47:50,251
like this clear bubble thing over your

3355
02:47:54,051 --> 02:47:51,511
arm that's where everybody had those

3356
02:47:55,070 --> 02:47:54,061
vaccination scars and I thought wearing

3357
02:47:56,660 --> 02:47:55,080
one of those cool

3358
02:47:59,180 --> 02:47:56,670
that bubble things are gonna be so cool

3359
02:48:01,490 --> 02:47:59,190
well they gave me the vaccination didn't

3360
02:48:03,530 --> 02:48:01,500
take so then they gave it to me again it

3361
02:48:05,630 --> 02:48:03,540
didn't take and then they asked my

3362
02:48:07,640 --> 02:48:05,640
mother should we do again and she just

3363
02:48:11,210 --> 02:48:07,650

said well obviously her body doesn't

3364

02:48:14,210 --> 02:48:11,220

want it so none of the vaccinations that

3365

02:48:16,970 --> 02:48:14,220

I was ever given worked and ramped the

3366

02:48:20,240 --> 02:48:16,980

would later talk about the dangers of

3367

02:48:22,280 --> 02:48:20,250

vaccines and what's in them so just when

3368

02:48:25,460 --> 02:48:22,290

to leave your listeners with that but

3369

02:48:28,100 --> 02:48:25,470

that's my story you could read it all in

3370

02:48:29,960 --> 02:48:28,110

a state of mind is a great book what

3371

02:48:32,780 --> 02:48:29,970

year was that

3372

02:48:38,990 --> 02:48:32,790

with the sleepover the slumber party oh

3373

02:48:41,780 --> 02:48:39,000

my god 1960 yeah graduated in 64 yeah I

3374

02:48:44,000 --> 02:48:41,790

was doing the math to for myself I'm

3375

02:48:47,180 --> 02:48:44,010

trying to you know I know that were

3376

02:48:50,980 --> 02:48:47,190

separated about 15 years so yeah it

3377

02:48:57,560 --> 02:48:50,990

would have been about 1960 and in in

3378

02:48:59,900 --> 02:48:57,570

1960 I'm trying to I'm not being a

3379

02:49:02,680 --> 02:48:59,910

skeptic or anything like that what I'm

3380

02:49:08,270 --> 02:49:02,690

trying to suggest here is I don't

3381

02:49:11,540 --> 02:49:08,280

remember talk of giant orange you know

3382

02:49:13,551 --> 02:49:11,550

round spherical things coming down it

3383

02:49:17,110 --> 02:49:13,561

was always flying saucers you know it

3384

02:49:19,430 --> 02:49:17,120

was always that Jimmy this was hovering

3385

02:49:22,880 --> 02:49:19,440

quiet it was quiet would it make any

3386

02:49:26,660 --> 02:49:22,890

noise right this is above this house at

3387

02:49:29,690 --> 02:49:26,670

night right right and the whole house at

3388

02:49:32,240 --> 02:49:29,700

night that remember the moon is off you

3389

02:49:34,551 --> 02:49:32,250

know where the moon is but this was like

3390

02:49:37,730 --> 02:49:34,561

a lot away and then there was a house

3391

02:49:41,090 --> 02:49:37,740

this was sitting above this house and

3392

02:49:46,040 --> 02:49:41,100

those flashes were coming in that window

3393

02:49:49,160 --> 02:49:46,050

that's incredible you know and they're I

3394

02:49:51,680 --> 02:49:49,170

can't think of and I've heard a live

3395

02:49:54,410 --> 02:49:51,690

interviewed a thousand people right or

3396

02:49:56,660 --> 02:49:54,420

more I've never heard of an account

3397

02:49:58,580 --> 02:49:56,670

quite like this it's singular it's a

3398

02:50:01,490 --> 02:49:58,590

it's a very real experience it's

3399

02:50:04,220 --> 02:50:01,500

incredible well I've had then with the

3400

02:50:06,770 --> 02:50:04,230

red ball I'm having with that red ball

3401
02:50:08,900 --> 02:50:06,780
that you know go searching I've had them

3402
02:50:11,570 --> 02:50:08,910
with other lights

3403
02:50:14,750 --> 02:50:11,580
but I've never seen that again and of

3404
02:50:16,881 --> 02:50:14,760
all of the things that I've seen I mean

3405
02:50:20,200 --> 02:50:16,891
I don't know how to tell you this and

3406
02:50:23,631 --> 02:50:20,210
remember this is this is the summer of

3407
02:50:27,381 --> 02:50:23,641
1960 we have flash cubes and Kodak

3408
02:50:28,670 --> 02:50:27,391
cameras we don't have strobes you know

3409
02:50:34,060 --> 02:50:28,680
and I'm looking at this thing

3410
02:50:38,091 --> 02:50:34,070
and it looks like it's got I don't like

3411
02:50:40,670 --> 02:50:38,101
like the moon you know has has divots in

3412
02:50:42,320 --> 02:50:40,680
it looked like it had some divots but

3413
02:50:44,900 --> 02:50:42,330

had other things on it and I don't know

3414

02:50:47,570 --> 02:50:44,910

what they were but it was round it was

3415

02:50:50,301 --> 02:50:47,580

orange it was totally quiet I've never

3416

02:50:52,280 --> 02:50:50,311

seen another one like it it's never been

3417

02:50:55,881 --> 02:50:52,290

in my life since then I don't know what

3418

02:50:59,631 --> 02:50:55,891

it was but we all five thought have you

3419

02:51:02,180 --> 02:50:59,641

done any regression therapy or any of

3420

02:51:06,670 --> 02:51:02,190

the other of your friends to see what

3421

02:51:10,400 --> 02:51:06,680

happened at a after you guys fell asleep

3422

02:51:14,080 --> 02:51:10,410

no but we did we what but we don't

3423

02:51:17,480 --> 02:51:14,090

remember so we don't know what happened

3424

02:51:19,310 --> 02:51:17,490

when you know oh my god Jesus has left

3425

02:51:20,841 --> 02:51:19,320

us and we're all in the bed and what are

3426
02:51:23,180 --> 02:51:20,851
the hell's happening Hampton you know

3427
02:51:26,120 --> 02:51:23,190
what he's going on it's like it just

3428
02:51:28,341 --> 02:51:26,130
stopped we remember what went on the

3429
02:51:30,910 --> 02:51:28,351
rest of the night and why we never

3430
02:51:34,011 --> 02:51:30,920
questioned why we were on the floor

3431
02:51:37,430 --> 02:51:34,021
sleeping on each other's legs and backs

3432
02:51:40,280 --> 02:51:37,440
and you know why we why we were on the

3433
02:51:42,920 --> 02:51:40,290
floor it was just it sort of like it was

3434
02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:42,930
normal you know it we never questioned

3435
02:51:47,990 --> 02:51:46,080
we never even talked about it I mean it

3436
02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,000
was bizarre so we don't know what

3437
02:51:52,341 --> 02:51:50,160
happened to me I want to find out do you

3438
02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:52,351

want to find out well I had a great guy

3439

02:51:59,360 --> 02:51:55,760

who had offered to do that

3440

02:52:01,040 --> 02:51:59,370

forgot his name he was a great guy from

3441

02:52:06,261 --> 02:52:01,050

back Issa did all of that wonderful

3442

02:52:10,700 --> 02:52:06,271

research John sightings yes and we were

3443

02:52:13,250 --> 02:52:10,710

going to meet in Colorado I think he was

3444

02:52:17,140 --> 02:52:13,260

going to be in Colorado and then he died

3445

02:52:20,120 --> 02:52:17,150

right right and there's a great line

3446

02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,130

here the next day your mom says so

3447

02:52:27,011 --> 02:52:22,160

anything happened last night man

3448

02:52:30,660 --> 02:52:27,021

really no it really did it right I mean

3449

02:52:33,400 --> 02:52:30,670

uh you know I'm just a teenager and and

3450

02:52:36,131 --> 02:52:33,410

you know we're just doing you know our

3451

02:52:38,261 --> 02:52:36,141

reality is just teenage girls stuff and

3452

02:52:41,261 --> 02:52:38,271

oh my god we're going to high school you

3453

02:52:45,011 --> 02:52:41,271

know it's so super cool and you know

3454

02:52:47,470 --> 02:52:45,021

bobby socks and timmy shoes and you know

3455

02:52:50,230 --> 02:52:47,480

in gorgeous legs and you know just being

3456

02:52:53,140 --> 02:52:50,240

girls and then you know and they don't

3457

02:52:55,810 --> 02:52:53,150

remember anything until that last day of

3458

02:52:57,430 --> 02:52:55,820

graduation now that book has been out

3459

02:53:00,280 --> 02:52:57,440

there it's been in the newspapers but

3460

02:53:02,261 --> 02:53:00,290

I've never been asked I've never been

3461

02:53:06,400 --> 02:53:02,271

interviewed you're the first person has

3462

02:53:09,940 --> 02:53:06,410

ever interviewed me on that topic and I

3463

02:53:13,360 --> 02:53:09,950

think it's key to everything how I don't

3464

02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:13,370

know yet but I think it was key part and

3465

02:53:20,980 --> 02:53:16,160

parcel with rumba with everything that's

3466

02:53:24,640 --> 02:53:20,990

gone on you know up until now yeah right

3467

02:53:26,470 --> 02:53:24,650

right it's all connected now how could I

3468

02:53:29,470 --> 02:53:26,480

have different DNA than drum set you

3469

02:53:31,950 --> 02:53:29,480

understand I do I - I'm still scratching

3470

02:53:36,700 --> 02:53:31,960

my head on that jay-z I know we all are

3471

02:53:38,860 --> 02:53:36,710

now I want to thank you an amazing

3472

02:53:41,710 --> 02:53:38,870

conversation tonight and I can't wait

3473

02:53:44,500 --> 02:53:41,720

till we talk again but before I get

3474

02:53:47,740 --> 02:53:44,510

there what's next and where can

3475

02:53:51,341 --> 02:53:47,750

everybody just reach out and and find

3476
02:53:54,011 --> 02:53:51,351
out more about ramp in the school well

3477
02:53:56,770 --> 02:53:54,021
it's really easy you know in anyone I

3478
02:53:58,900 --> 02:53:56,780
mean we're now into the vault of 41

3479
02:54:01,511 --> 02:53:58,910
years some of the most amazing teachings

3480
02:54:03,520 --> 02:54:01,521
and predictions by the way one of his

3481
02:54:07,180 --> 02:54:03,530
predictions has just come true I think

3482
02:54:08,980 --> 02:54:07,190
that was sent on to you been recognized

3483
02:54:10,690 --> 02:54:08,990
by science rap they had told us you know

3484
02:54:13,870 --> 02:54:10,700
people talk about climate change this is

3485
02:54:16,180 --> 02:54:13,880
just a footnote we're going to leave the

3486
02:54:19,301 --> 02:54:16,190
ramp that said back in the 80s and then

3487
02:54:23,170 --> 02:54:19,311
he said it again in 2012 that the earth

3488
02:54:25,631 --> 02:54:23,180

was tilting on its axis and it was

3489

02:54:28,450 --> 02:54:25,641

moving towards the North Pole was moving

3490

02:54:32,410 --> 02:54:28,460

towards Siberia now everybody just said

3491

02:54:34,900 --> 02:54:32,420

what the heck and sure enough there just

3492

02:54:36,041 --> 02:54:34,910

in the last few days there is a report

3493

02:54:39,041 --> 02:54:36,051

out that says

3494

02:54:43,121 --> 02:54:39,051

exactly that that the earth has been on

3495

02:54:45,930 --> 02:54:43,131

a slow tilt towards Siberia so there's

3496

02:54:48,401 --> 02:54:45,940

going to be a lot of things happening

3497

02:54:50,680 --> 02:54:48,411

there are so many predictions that he's

3498

02:54:53,941 --> 02:54:50,690

given that that we have a vault full of

3499

02:54:56,831 --> 02:54:53,951

them but anyone can go to Rampur comm

3500

02:54:59,501 --> 02:54:56,841

you can learn about classes you can

3501
02:55:02,051 --> 02:54:59,511
learn about we stream live all over the

3502
02:55:04,571 --> 02:55:02,061
world we stream teachings all over the

3503
02:55:09,071 --> 02:55:04,581
world you could check that out I'm on

3504
02:55:12,131 --> 02:55:09,081
Facebook I limited my group to 5,000 so

3505
02:55:15,361 --> 02:55:12,141
there's like 80 subgroups that are

3506
02:55:20,291 --> 02:55:15,371
following about a hundred 125,000 people

3507
02:55:23,671 --> 02:55:20,301
worldwide so I'm on Facebook I post and

3508
02:55:26,831 --> 02:55:23,681
I use generally post it to newsfeed so

3509
02:55:28,991 --> 02:55:26,841
or you can find me on Twitter you know I

3510
02:55:31,481 --> 02:55:29,001
just learned about Twitter what you know

3511
02:55:34,031 --> 02:55:31,491
maybe about four months ago so I have a

3512
02:55:36,371 --> 02:55:34,041
few folks that are on there and I'm sort

3513
02:55:39,341 --> 02:55:36,381

of learning how to handle it and it's

3514

02:55:42,310 --> 02:55:39,351

kind of been cool but yeah they could

3515

02:55:45,131 --> 02:55:42,320

find me there I do want to talk to you

3516

02:55:46,511 --> 02:55:45,141

again because I said that the last

3517

02:55:48,220 --> 02:55:46,521

interview I did with you is one of the

3518

02:55:55,441 --> 02:55:48,230

best I ever did and listen I've been

3519

02:56:02,411 --> 02:55:59,111

Larry King several times I have been on

3520

02:56:04,241 --> 02:56:02,421

talk shows on NBC I have been a morning

3521

02:56:06,821 --> 02:56:04,251

Good Morning America I mean I've been

3522

02:56:09,850 --> 02:56:06,831

everywhere yours is the best because we

3523

02:56:11,831 --> 02:56:09,860

just talk and it's not a gotcha moment

3524

02:56:14,711 --> 02:56:11,841

and I appreciate that that's very rare

3525

02:56:18,310 --> 02:56:14,721

well maybe I'll do that next time I hope

3526

02:56:20,890 --> 02:56:18,320

all right jay-z I'm ready for you thank

3527

02:56:23,321 --> 02:56:20,900

you so much you and thank you for giving

3528

02:56:25,691 --> 02:56:23,331

me this time I so appreciate it and I

3529

02:56:28,151 --> 02:56:25,701

love you and I love your audience I hope

3530

02:56:31,751 --> 02:56:28,161

everybody feels a lot better about

3531

02:56:34,421 --> 02:56:31,761

themselves in the next five minutes and

3532

02:56:36,341 --> 02:56:34,431

and jay-z in the next of four hours

3533

02:56:38,890 --> 02:56:36,351

you're going to be taking your 3:00 a.m.

3534

02:56:41,741 --> 02:56:38,900

walk so enjoy that and go

3535

02:56:46,091 --> 02:56:41,751

continue your bliss and we'll talk to

3536

02:56:49,019 --> 02:56:46,101

you Thank You jay-z you will thank you

3537

02:56:51,370 --> 02:56:49,029

so much jay-z

3538

02:56:55,000 --> 02:56:51,380

810 years we waited for that

3539

02:56:57,280 --> 02:56:55,010

conversation and it was an honor but it

3540

02:57:01,030 --> 02:56:57,290

was all that and I want to thank you

3541

02:57:04,240 --> 02:57:01,040

jay-z for the conversation again Ramtha

3542

02:57:08,229 --> 02:57:04,250

calm there's also you gotta go check

3543

02:57:12,210 --> 02:57:08,239

this out jay-z - rose.com go check out

3544

02:57:16,320 --> 02:57:12,220

that store and then blue room calm and

3545

02:57:19,960 --> 02:57:16,330

tomorrow night tomorrow night right here

3546

02:57:22,269 --> 02:57:19,970

Jay Widener and we are gonna we're gonna

3547

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:22,279

do mystery schools all night long and

3548

02:57:28,059 --> 02:57:25,279

then I it's a very important show that

3549

02:57:31,349 --> 02:57:28,069

we are doing on Wednesday Isaac Arthur

3550

02:57:34,450 --> 02:57:31,359

is back and we are going to educate

3551
02:57:37,599 --> 02:57:34,460
we're gonna start from the top and go to

3552
02:57:39,550 --> 02:57:37,609
the bottom of the Fermi paradox that is

3553
02:57:42,519 --> 02:57:39,560
a show you're not going to want to miss

3554
02:57:45,670 --> 02:57:42,529
and of course Thursday night Fator night

3555
02:57:47,500 --> 02:57:45,680
open lines all night long with that I am

3556
02:57:49,210 --> 02:57:47,510
going to get out of here I'll see

3557
02:57:53,439 --> 02:57:49,220
everybody tomorrow night you can follow

3558
02:57:56,740 --> 02:57:53,449
jay-z on twitter at jay-z night you can

3559
02:58:01,000 --> 02:57:56,750
follow me on twitter at JDO email is

3560
02:58:02,729 --> 02:58:01,010
Jimmy Jimmy Church radio.com want to

3561
02:58:06,400 --> 02:58:02,739
thank jay-z night for coming in tonight

3562
02:58:10,240 --> 02:58:06,410
full two-and-a-half hours start to

3563
02:58:12,340 --> 02:58:10,250

finish amazing conversation betablox

3564

02:58:14,769 --> 02:58:12,350

executive producers ritika Marie Allen

3565

02:58:17,380 --> 02:58:14,779

shows produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee

3566

02:58:19,599 --> 02:58:17,390

Dennis and Bob announcers are Steve

3567

02:58:22,870 --> 02:58:19,609

harder Jean Patou 'mark D Cove our

3568

02:58:27,070 --> 02:58:22,880

webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3569

02:58:29,740 --> 02:58:27,080

aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3570

02:58:34,590 --> 02:58:29,750

calm fade to black is produced by

3571

02:58:39,969 --> 02:58:37,870

spark a stony copyright a 2019 by fade

3572

02:58:41,910 --> 02:58:39,979

to black in the game changer network it

3573

02:58:43,590 --> 02:58:41,920

cannot be rebroadcast down

3574

02:58:45,960 --> 02:58:43,600

copied or used anywhere in the known

3575

02:58:47,640 --> 02:58:45,970

universe without written permission from

3576

02:58:49,980 --> 02:58:47,650

fade to black or the game-changer

3577

02:58:52,530 --> 02:58:49,990

Network our meals Jimmy Church until

3578

02:58:55,580 --> 02:58:52,540

tomorrow night right here J whitener I

3579

02:58:56,960 --> 02:58:55,590

want everybody to be safe

3580

02:59:12,080 --> 02:58:56,970

Gobekli Tepe